



**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

34

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 34

Continental Troops

Second Regiment, Light Dragoons
A - E



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, etc. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

[REDACTED]

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)".

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

[REDACTED]

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

A Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

These records are from the records of the
Department of the Treasury, Record Group 59; the records of
the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the records of
the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 59; and the
records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record
Group 52.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Arnold's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Fernal's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Gwynne's Regiment (72-73)
 Gridley's and Mack's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Hanley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

Artillery

Bateauxmen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Fourth Regiment, Light Horse (230)
 Fourth Regiment (230-234)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Minnan's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Nominal Designations:
 Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (230)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (230)
 Euse's Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Euse's Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Euse's Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Talcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
 Vail's Company of Guards (379)
 Van Buren's Company of State Guards (379)
 Ward's Regiment (375)
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
 Welcott's Company (379)
 Welcott's Regiment (376)
 Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
 Miscellaneous:
 Company of Matrosses (379)
 Connecticut (379)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
 Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
 Line (379)
 Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)
 Haslet's Regiment (394)
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)
 Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)
 Second Battalion (396)
 Third Battalion (396)
 Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (399)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (400)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Briggs' Regiment (466)
Briggs' Regiment (466)
Briggs' Regiment (466)
Briggs' Regiment (466)
Briggs' Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Rogers's Regiment (471)
 Rogers's Regiment (471)
 Peterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Parr's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tuck's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlett's Regiment (534)
 Bedol's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Danes' Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Pollett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Stewart's (First) Regiment (554)
Stewart's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bennel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

... (644)
 ... (644)
 ... (644)
 ... (641)
 ... (641)
 ... (641)
 ... (644)
 ... (644)
 ... (641)
 ... (643)
 ... (641)
 ... (644)
 ... (642)
 ... (644)
 ... (643)
 ... (643)
 ... (644)
 ... (643)
 ... (643)
 ... (643)
 ... (643)
 ... (643)
 ... (643)
 ... (643)
 ... (644)
 ... (644)
 ... (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 ... (643)
 ... (644)
 ... (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmhendorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (753)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaaßbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Dynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Ducks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain [illegible]'s Company, Militia (902)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Massachusetts 12th Mass., Militia (1089)
Massachusetts Militia (1089)
Vermont (1089)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnett's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Miscellaneous:

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

MUSTER ROLLS

Field and Staff,

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35975199	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

2^d Light Dragoon Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of the Field and
Staff Officers, of the 2^d Light
Dragoons for Oct.^r Nov.^r &
Dec.^r 1782 with such non-
commissioned Officers as are
not attached to any Company.*

CERTIFICATE.

*I certify the present
Muster Roll to be true in
all its contents.*

*Inspector of December, 1782
W Barber Major & Asst.
Inspector of the Northⁿ Army*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Roll & Muster of the Field
& Staff 2^d Regt. Light
Dragoons, for Oct.^r Nov.^r &
Dec.^r 1782*

Feaster

(REVOLUTIONARY WAR)

2d Light Dragoons

Continental Troops

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

of officers

of the organization named above,
received of Elijah James, Agent
for the year 1782, 186

shows station

not dated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Myrth

Copyist.

Captain

Capt. E. P. Belden

1st Troop

2 Regt. Light Dragoons

Continental Troops)

(Revolutionary War)

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

1st Troop

(E.P. Belden Capt.)

2d Regt. Light Dragoons

Continental Troop

(-----)

Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of the 1st Troop
in the 2d Regiment of Light
Dragoons Commanded by Elisha
Shelden for March and April 1778

dated Chatham May 10, 1778.

Myrth

(669b)

[over.]

Copyist.

3d Troop

*2 Regiment Light Dragoons
Continental Troops
(Revolutionary War.)*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>39188591</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

3d Troop

2d Regiment Light Dragoons

Continental Troops

ROLL

of the organization named above,
Capt. Jeronemus Hoegland

for , 186 ,

shows station

not dated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Myth

Copyist.

✓
CAPTION CARDS.

ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. Epaph Bullis

Co.,

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37470583

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

Book Mark: _____

Capt. Epap's Bulls Troop
2^d Light Dragoons Continental Troops
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Roll of Capt Epap's Bulls Troop
in the 2^d Regt. Light Dragoons Spec-
ifying the Term of Enlistment and
from what State

John Brown Lieut

Bedford Nov 4. 1778

Intersent

Capt Bulls Co.

Shelton's Regt

J. M. Weaver

CAPTION CARDS.

ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. Thos. G. Seymour

Co.,

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37470584	17	
2		18	
3		19	
4		20	
5		21	
6		22	
7		23	
8		24	
9		25	
10		26	
11		27	
12		28	
13		29	
14		30	
15		31	
16		32	

Book Mark: _____

Capt Thos y Seymour's Troop
2^d Light Dragoon Continental Troops
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Roll of Capt Thos y Seymour's Troop in the 2^d (Regt) L^t Dragoons with the States they belong to and the term for which they engaged in the Service of the United States

Thos. y Seymour Capt
2^d Regt. L. D

Endorsement-

Ret of 2 Troops of Horse in
Sheldon's Regiment.

✓
CAPTION CARDS.

ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. John Webb

} **Co.,**

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37470585</i>	17
2	18
3	19
4	20
5	21
6	22
7	23
8	24
9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32

✓ **Book Mark:**

Captⁿ John Webb's Troop
2^d Light Dragoons Continental Troops
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Roll of Captⁿ John Webb's
Troop in the 2^d Regt Light Dra-
goons specifying the terms of enlist-
ment and from what state

Horace Seymour Comet
2^d Regt Light Dragoons

Bedford Nov 3 1778

Enrollment
Captⁿ Webb
J. Webb

J. M. Warner
[OVER.]

Muster Roll
7th & 8th Regt. Light
Dragoons, Continental Troops

~~3rd Continental Regiment~~

(Revolutionary War)

(CONFEDERATE)
XXXXXXXXXXXXXX

CARD NUMBERS

1. 39188679	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Mark

See Also

2d Regt. Light Dragoons

Continental Troops

()

Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the Field, Staff
and Commissioned Officers of the
2d Regt. Lt Dragoons commanded
by Col. Elisha Sheldon from
Aug. 12, 1781 to Feb. 2 1782.

Abba, Eliphalet

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Abbey, Eliphalet

6
Abbey Elphale

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468745	20	
2	8952	21	
3	9670	22	
4	9925	23	
5	70241	24	
6	0377	25	
7	37201178	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

PNP436786

✓ See also

A

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Eliphalet Abbey

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Tho^s Y. Seymour's Troop in the 2nd Reg^t
L. Dragoons with the States they belong to and
the Term for which they are engaged in the
service of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not Dated*

, 17

During the war
State of Connecticut

Remarks:

J. M. Seymour

A.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Eliphalet Abbey,

Private,

2nd

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of Enlistment,

July 8

, 1777

Promoted,

, 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn^t

Town,

Hartford

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5

; In^o,

6 1/2

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

brown

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

16

(555)

Wm. R. Goodman

Copyist.

A | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Eliphalet Abbey

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Eliphalet Abbey to James
Coyton 17-0-0

Number of records:

8

(545m)

J. M. [Signature]

Copyist.

A | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Eliph^r Abbey

2^d Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, *due*

February, *due*

March and April, *due*

May June July } *Command*
Aug. & Sep^r, }

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(545m)

B Harrison

Copyist.

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Eliphaz Abba
De Varnajouls Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Aug^t 8, 17*77*

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *1*

(578)

Wise

Copyist.

A

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Eliphalet + Abby

Appears as signature to an .

Order

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Paymaster of the 2^d Regiment of
Light Dragoons Commanded by Colonel Sheldon
Sir Please to Pay to Jn^o Chandler Esq^r the several
following Sums annexed to our Respective Names
out of the first monies received and charge the
same to our respective accounts and the same shall
be accepted by each of us as so much advanced
towards our Wages & you will oblige us the Sub-
scribers"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Newtown

June 10, 1783.

11 9

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

B. L. Garrison

Copyist.

A.

Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Eliphalet Abby

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of 2^d Troop 2^d Rg^t L^t D. for Shirts &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, *1* / *1* Hose, *1* / Shoes, *1* /

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

Abby Eliphalet

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Abby Eliphalet

Acres, Thomas

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Aires, Thomas

9
Adams David

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 468-710	20	
2	9095	21	
3	9754	22	
4	9810	23	
5	70021	24	
6	37201173	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark

RKP 436786

✓ See also

U. S.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

David Adams,
Pt Bull's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Nov. 12, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Unit Aug. 78

Pris. Exch. Oct. 29-78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *1*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

David Adams

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Roll

of Cap^t Eap^t Bull's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specifying the Term of Inlistment
and from what State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Berford

Nov 4, 1778.

Term of Inlistment, During War

From what State Inlisted Connecticut

Remarks:

T. M. Stone

A.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

David Adams,

Privt.,

4th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Nov^r 17*, 1777.

Promoted, , 17.

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Conn.*

Town, *Suffield*

Trade or Occupation, *Farmer*

Stature : feet, *5* ; In^o, *10*

Complexion, *dark*

Eyes, *black* ; Hair, *black*

Casualties, -

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benja Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *28*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

A | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

David Adams

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

*David Adams for
Samuel Wille - £30—*

Number of records:

8

(645m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

A

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

David Adams Junr

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Date

, 17

Memorandum for Mr. James
to stop Eleven pounds Six Shillings
out of David Parkhurst's Bounty of
Eighty Dollars in favour of Mr.
David Adams Junr Parkhurst
having given an order for that
sum

Number of records:

8

(545m)

J. Adams

Copyist.

A | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

David Adams

4

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, *due*

February, *due*

March and April, *due*

May June July } *due*
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

Adams, Levi

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469049	20	
2	9973	21	
3	70419	22	
4	37207181	23	
5	39188632	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RHP436786

See also

A | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Levy Adams
3

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:

Number of records;

9

(545m)

Blamson

Copyist.

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Levi Adams
Sgt. Hovgland's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar. 4, 1780.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *1*

(575)

U. S. A.

Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons	Continental Troops.
------------------	------------------------

Levi Adams

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

ROLL

of 3d Troop, Capt. Jeronemus Hoogland,
2d Regiment Light Dragoons.

Roll not dated.

Remarks:

~~Waiting on officers~~

Swain

Copyist.

A.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Levi Adams

Private

3rd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *March 4*, 1780.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Simsbury

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5

; In^s,

8 1/2

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

brown

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *24*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.



2 Light Dragoons.

Continental Troops.

Levi Adams

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of the Number of Men beloning to 3^d Troop 2^d
Reg^t L^t Dragoons for Shirts & Stockings—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, 11, Hose, 11

Boots, _____, Blankets, _____

Remarks:

Number of record :

13

(548d)

and: Blannson

Copyright

71
Adams Roderick

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469326	20	
2	9666	21	
3	9797	22	
4	70053	23	
5	0328	24	
6	37201186	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: AKP436786

✓ See also _____

A

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Roderick Addams

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Danbury

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, / Hose, / Shoes, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(555)

Blair

Copyist.

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Roderick Adams
Edgar's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

1 Jan'y., 1781.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *1*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

A | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Roderick Adams

5

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

A

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Federick Adame

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Federick Adame for Dudley
Hookins - R 20 - -

Number of records:

8

(545m)

J. M. W. [Signature]

Copyist.

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Roderick Adams,

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated

, 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *1 Jan*, 1781.

Promoted, , 17 .

Term of Service, *3 y.*

State, *Conn*

Town, *Simsbury*

Trade, *B. Smith*

Stature: F., *5*; I., *10*

Complexⁿ, *dark*

Eyes, ; Hair,

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *52*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

A

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Roderick Adams

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

John White to Roderick Adams
Due to Doctor Bronson - 5-0-0

Number of records:

8

(545m)

T. M. Wear

Copyist.

12
Adams, Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468709	20	
2	9094	21	
3	70020	22	
4	37207171	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: RP436786

✓ See also _____

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Adams,
Pt *Bull's* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Apr. 30, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *1*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

A.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Saml Adams,

Pvt,

4th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Apr. 30*, 17*77*.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Conn.*

Town, *Canterbury*

Trade or Occupation, *Carpenter*

Stature: feet, *5*; In^s, *5 7/8*

Complexion, *dark*

Eyes, *dark*; Hair, *dark*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,
"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *28*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

A.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Adams

4

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(545m)

Blamson

Copyist.

Continental Troops.

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a
Roll

of Cap^t Eap^t Bull's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from what State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 12 Sept
Nov 4, 1778.

Term of Inlistment During war

From what State Inlisted, Connecticut

Remarks: _____

F. M. Lavee

Adams, Roderrick

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Adams Roderrick

14
Adjutant

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37470295</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *D.*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Adjutant

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sanbury

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, / Hose, / Shoes, /

Remarks:

* Roll torn

Number of records

19

(555)

[Signature]

Copyist.

13
Aires Thomas

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37469274	20
37201176	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

PKP 436786

✓ See also

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Acres
Pt. *Craft's* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

- Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Apr. 4, 17 *77*

Term

Casualties

Omit'd Jan'y. 78.
Des'd.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *1*

(575)

White

Copyist.

A.

2. Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thos. Ains.

Privt.

6th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *4 April*, 17 *77*.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

State,

Mass.

Town,

Boston

Trade or Occupation,

Taylor

Stature : feet,

5 ; In^{ch}, *10*

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark ; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Deserted

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benja Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....*44*

(555)

Wm R Goodman,
Copyist.

Alderman Gad

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Alderman Gad

Alderman Gad

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469378	20	
2	9579	21	
3	9737	22	
4	9864	23	
5	70113	24	
6	37201188	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

PKP436786

✓ See also

A.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Gas Alderman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Nov 4th, 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *1 Feb.*, 17 *81*.

Promoted, , 17 .

Term of Service, *3 y.*

State, *Conn.*

Town, *Simsbury*

Trade, *Farmer*

Stature: F., *5*; I., *10*

Complexⁿ, *dark*

Eyes, *light*; Hair, *brown*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

56

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

A | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

Gad Alderman

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

Gad Alderman, far Ephraim
Fitch ---, 17
£15-0-0

Number of records:

8

(545m)

T. M. W. Jones

Copyist.

A | **2 Light Dragoons.** | **Continental
Troops.**

Gad Alderman

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 24th, 17

Gad Alderman for Wil-
liam Burr *15-0-0*

Number of records:

8

(645m)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

A

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Gas Alderman

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Orders entered"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

17

Not dated

, 17

Gas Alderman

Number of record:

8

(548d)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

A | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Gen. Aldeman

6

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

B. L. ...

Copyist.

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Sad Alderman
Pt *Staritor's* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

1 Feby., 1781.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *P*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

Aldrich, Thomas

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Aldridge, Thomas

179
Aldridge Thomas

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37468873	20
37201168	21
39188646	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark

RP436786

✓ See also

A

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Aldridge

Private,

1st

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

27 Dec^r, 1776.

Promoted,

, 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Preston

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

8

Complexion,

Light

Eyes,

Grey

; Hair,

Sandy

Casualties,

Disch?

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

8 Wm. R. Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Aldrich
7th *Tallmudge's Co.,*

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec. 27, 1776.

Term

War

Casualties

for John Fowler

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal-American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *1*

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

A | 2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

~~Thome Aldrich~~

Privates

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Troop, Capt E. P. Belden,
in the 2d Reg't of Light Dragoons
commanded by Elisha Sheldon, Esq.,
for March and April, 1778.

Roll dated Chatham, May 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

20
Allen John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37469373	20
2 37201187	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

PKP 436786

✓ See also

A.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joe Allen

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____,

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *1 March*, 1781.

Promoted, _____, 17 _____.

Term of Service, _____

D. W.

State, _____

Conn.

Town, _____

Union

Trade, _____

Farmer

Stature: F., _____

5

; I., _____

8

Complexⁿ, _____

light

Eyes, _____

; Hair, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *56* _____

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Allen,
Pt *Edgar's* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } , 1781.

Term *War*

Casualties *Des'd. 17 Augst.*
81.

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *1*

Wise

Allen Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469234	20
2	9974	21
3	79417	22
4	37261183	23
5	39188602	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

RF 436786

✓ See also

A. | **2 Light Dragoons.** | **Continental Troops.**

Saml Allen
Privt. *6th* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *2 Sept.*, 1779.

Promoted, , 17 .

Term of Service,

State,

Conn.

Town,

Norwalk

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^o,

4

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benja Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....*40*.....

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

A | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

Samuel Allen

3

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption; date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July {
Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:


Number of records:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.



2 Light Dragoons.

Continental Troops.

Sam Allen

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of the Number of Men beloiing to 3^d Troop 2^d
Reg^t L^t Dragoons for Shirts & Stockings—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, 41, Hose,

Boots, _____, Blankets, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of records:

13

(b48d)

Blairson

Copyright

A **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Allen
Pt *Webb's* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Aug^t*, 1779.
or enlistment

Term

Casualties

Dis^{mr} Ap^l 1, 80,
Join'd Aug^t 1, 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *1*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

A

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Allen

Pvt

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

ROLL

of 3d Troop, Capt. Jeronemus Hoogland,
2d Regiment Light Dragoons.

Roll not dated.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

22

Andrew John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469376	20
2	70111	21
3	37261189	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein - 0

✓ Book Mark:

PKP4367.86

✓ See also

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ino + Andrew

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o

Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated

, 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *3 March*, 1781.

Promoted, , 17 .

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Conn.*

Town, *Fairfield*

Trade, *Farmer*

Stature: F., *5'*; I., *9*

Complexⁿ, *light*

Eyes, *blue*; Hair, *brown*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War."

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....

56

(555)

Wm. R. Goodman
Copyist.

2 | **2** Light Dragoons.. | **Continental**
Troops.

John Andrews
Corp, 6 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, June

March and April, June

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks: _____

Number of records:

3

(545m.)

Copyright.

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Andrews
Corpl. *Stanton's* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

19 Sept., 1781.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *1*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

23
Andrew Josiah

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468871	20	
2	9459	21	
3	37201170	22	
4	39188648	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark

PPH436786

✓ See also

A.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Josiah + Andrus,
Private, *1st* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *13 Jan^y*, 1777.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Connecticut*

Town, *Farmington*

Trade or Occupation, *Joiner*

Stature: feet, *5*; In^{ch}, *5*

Complexion, *Dark*

Eyes, *Light*; Hair, *Black*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

(555)

Wm. C. Goodman
Copyist.

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*Josiah Andrews,
P^t Saltmedges Co.,*

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Jan^y 13, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *1*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

A

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Andrews
Pr

, First Troop

Appears on an

Account

of Clothing Receiv^d of M^r E. Janes, Pay Master
to 2^d Regt L^t Dragoons, & to whome Issued—
April 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Bedding

Apr. 29, 1783.

Boots,

Blankets,

Stocks, 1

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

J. M. Jones

Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental Troops.

Josh. Andrus

At

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Troop, Capt E. P. Belden,
in the 2d Reg't of Light Dragoons
commanded by Elisha Sheldon, Esq.,
for March and April, 1778.

Roll dated Chatham, May 10; 1778.

Remarks :

Copyist.

29
Andrus Elisha

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3746 8870	20
2 3728 1169	21
3 39188 647	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

PP 436786

✓ See also

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Elisha Andrews

Pt *Tallmadge's Co.,*

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec. 28, 1776.

Term

war

Casualties

Remarks:

§ This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *1*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

A. | **2 Light Dragoons.** | **Continental Troops.**

Elisha Andrus,
Private, 1st Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, 28 Dec^r, 1776.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, D. W.

State, Connecticut

Town, Norwich

Trade or Occupation, Carpenter

Stature: feet, 5; In^s, 10

Complexion, Dark

Eyes, Dark; Hair, Black

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,
"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....

(555)

Wm R. Goodman
Copyist.

Continental Troops.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Troop, Capt E. P. Belden,
in the 2d Reg't of Light Dragoons
commanded by Elisha Sheldon, Esq.,
for March and April, 1778.

Roll dated Chatham, May 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

REV. WAR. *Card*
Statement of Service Reference Slip:

Andrus Elisha

(Name.)

Mass.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Name not found on index of Mass. Rev. War.

*Elisha Andrus
2^d Regt. Light Dragoons
Continental Troops.*

See MSB 900813 herewith.

6-1-16.

*Johnson
Jones*

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

Eu
J.R.

Recd. rep. to

Miss Cera A. Spalding,
Troy, Bradford County,
Pennsylvania.

The name Elisha Andrus has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any Massachusetts military organization in service during the War of the Revolution.

The records show, however, that one Elisha Andrus served as a private in the 1st Troop, 2d Light Dragoons, Continental Troops, Revolutionary War. His name appears on a size roll with entries as follows: "Time of enlistment, December 28, 1776; Term of service D.W. (during war); State, Connecticut; Town, Norwich; Occupation, Carpenter; Stature, 5 ft. 10 in.; Complexion and eyes, Dark; Hair Black."

The records also show that one Thomas Porter served in said war as a private in Capt. William Telford's Company, Col. James McClaughry's Regiment of New York Militia, Oct. 14 and 15, 1778 (2 days), and from May 31 to June 7 (year not stated), 8 days. This regiment is shown to have marched at the signal of the firing of the alarm gun at West

8-15
(Attach this end.)

Point on May 31, 1779.

Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record, and under the rules of this Department the records of not more than two soldiers of the Revolutionary War can be furnished to any one descendant.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Secretary of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Boston; from the Director, New York State Library, Albany; or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. P. McCain
per H. P.

The Adjutant General. *P*

Andrus Gideon

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37469044	20
37201180	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

PKP 436786

✓ See also

A.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Gideon Andrews,
Private, *3rd* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Dec^r 27*, 17 *79*.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

State,

Conn^t

Town,

Farmington

Trade or Occupation,

Weaver

Stature: feet,

5

; In^o,

8

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

brown

Casualties,

Killed Jan^y.

82

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *24*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

A

2 Light Dragoons,

**Continental
Troops.**

Gideon Andrews
Pt. Hovgland's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec^r. 27, 1779.

Term

War

Casualties

Dead Jan'y 81

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *1*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

26
Andrews John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Andrews John

Andrew Josiah

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Andrew Josiah

28
Arbuckle Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37469052	20
37207182	21
39143615	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

PPH436786

✓ See also

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Arbuckle
Pt *Hoogland's Co.,*

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar, 16, 1780.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *1*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

C | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Arbuckle

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Return

of the Names of the Non-Commissioned Officers
and privates now in Actual Service in the 2^d
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, belonging to the Com-
monwealth of Massachusetts who have engaged
during the War.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Northampton

Apr 4, 1781.

When Inlisted

March 16, 1780

Remarks:

Deserted

Number of records

35

(552)

Jacobson

Copyist.

A.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Saml Aubuckle,
Private, *3rd* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *March 16*, 1780.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

State,

Massachusetts

Town,

Beverly

Trade or Occupation,

Carpenter

Stature: feet,

5-

; In^o,

6

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties

Deserted Aug^t 1. 81

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *24*

(555)

Wm R Goodman,
Copyist.

Arnold John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37479069	20
37261175	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: RPP436786

✓ See also

A.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Arnold,
Privt., *3rd* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

April 8, 17 *77*.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn.

Town,

N. London

Trade or Occupation,

Seaman

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

4

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light; Hair, *brown*

Casualties,

Killed Aug^t 77

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benja Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *26*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Arnold
Pt
Stoddard & Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Ap^l. 8, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Dead Sep. 14. 77.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783. to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *1*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

Atkins David

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468872	20	
2	9456	21	
3	37201177	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

PNP 436786

✓ See also

A.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

David Atkins,
Private, *1st* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17
Time of Enlistment, *1st May*, 1778.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.
State, *Connecticut*

Town,

Middletown

Trade or Occupation, *Farmer*

Stature : feet, *5* ; In^s, *9*

Complexion, *Light*

Eyes, *Grey* ; Hair, *Sandy*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

(555)

Wm C Goodman
Copyist.

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

David Atkins
Pt *Belden's* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 1, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783. to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *1*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

A

Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

David Atkins

Pr

, First Troop

Appears on an

Account

of Clothing Receiv^d of M^r E. Janes, Pay Master
to 2^d Regt L^t Dragoons, & to whome Issued—
April 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Redding

Aprl 29, 1783.

Boots,

Blankets,

Stocks,

1

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

37
Atwell Oliver

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469021	20
2	9975	21
3	70418	22
4	0489	23
5	37201174	24
6	39188609	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark

✓ RP436786

See also

A | 2 Light Dragoons

| Continental
Troops.

Oliver Atwell

Pvt

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

ROLL

of 3d Troop, Capt. Jeronemus Hoogland,
2d Regiment Light Dragoons.

Roll not dated.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

A

2 Light Dragoons,

**Continental
Troops.**

Oliver Stoddard's Co.,
Pt.

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Jan 21, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *1*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

A.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Oliver Atwell
Pvt. *3rd*

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Jan^y. 21., 1777.

Promoted,

, 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn^t

Town,

Litchfield

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

7

Complexion,

Light

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

brown

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *22*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

A | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Oliver Atwell

3 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, *due*

February, *due*

March and April, *due*

May June July } *due*
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

B. H. ...
Copyist.

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Oliver Atwell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of the Number of Men beloiing to 3^d Troop 2^d
Reg^t L^t Dragoons for Shirts & Stockings—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Jan 8, 17*83*.

Shirts, *11*, Hose, _____

Boots, _____, Blankets, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

13

(548d)

Blamson

Copyist.

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Oliver Atwell

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits now in Cap^{tn} Stoddard's troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

State,

Conn

Town,

Litchfield

Term of Enlistment,

during the war

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

32
Atwell, Thomas

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37469061	20
2 37201179	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

PP 436786

✓ See also

A | **2** Light Dragoons, | **Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Stowell
Pt *Hoogland's* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec. 3, 17*79*.

Term

War

Casualties

Disch'd May, 16,
80.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *1*

(575)

Wase

Copyist.

A.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thos Atwell,

Private,

3rd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Time of Enlistment, *Dec^r 3rd*, 1779.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

State,

Connect

Town,

Waterbury

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^o,

7 1/2

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Died^d May 16. 80

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

" Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

" Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

24

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

REV. WAR.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Atwell Thomas
(Name.)

Va.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

L. V. Dir.

not found on index Va.

*Thomas Atwell, private
- Hoogland's Co. 2 regt.*

*L. Dragoons, Elisha
Sheldon, Col.*

*Enl. Dec. 3, 79 (from
Waterbury Conn.)*

Discharged May 16, 80.

Johnson

10-28-16

L. D.

Write nothing above this line.

Oct. 30, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

J. H. 360

Miss May Bailey,
Metropolis, Illinois.

FCH

The records show that one Thomas Atwell served in the Revolutionary War as a private of Hoogland's Co., 2d Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops from Waterbury, commanded by Col. Elisha Sheldon. He is shown to have enlisted Dec. 3, 1779 from Waterbury, Connecticut, and to have been discharged May 16, 1780.

The name Thomas Atwell has not been found on the rolls on file in this office of any organization of Virginia troops in service during the War of the Revolution.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that the desired information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the *Com. of Pensions, this city.* H. P. McCain
per *H*

The Adjutant General.

Austin Lockwood

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37469199	20
2 37201185	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark

RP436786

✓ See also

A.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Lockwood Austin,

Privt.,

5 Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, , 17

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Massachusetts

Town,

Trade or Occupation,

Stature : feet, ; In^o,

Complexion,

Eyes, ; Hair,

Casualties, *Deserted*

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *38*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Lockwood Austin
Jth Wadsworth's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec^r 4, 1779

Term

Casualties

Des^d. May 23, 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *1*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

Austin, Seth

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37201184	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PKP436786

See also

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Seth Austin
Pt *Shethar's* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec^r 4, 1779

Term

Casualties

Not joined Mar.

80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *1*

(575)

Wase

Copyist.

58
Averill Ephraim

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468711	20	
2	9096	21	
3	9825	22	
4	70022	23	
5	37201172	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

PKP436786

See also

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Captain Overill
for *Butt's* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar. 6, 1777

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *1*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ephraim Averil

Appears with the rank of Pr on a

Roll

of Cap^t Eap^t Bull's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefying the Term of Inlistment
and from what State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Bedford

Nov 4

, 1778.

Term of Inlistment

During War

From what State Inlisted

Connecticut

Remarks:

J. M. Weaver

A.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ephraim Averill

Privt.

4th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o.
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

May 19, 1777.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn.

Town,

Ashford

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

6

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benja Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *28*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ephraim Averill

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Orders entered"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

*Ephraim Averill to Tallmadg
20 Nov. - £30-*

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. M. Mearns

Copyist.

A

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ephraim Averill

4

Troop..

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blanchard

Copyist.

36
Dabcock Series

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

37469012	20
2 70107	21
3 0485	22
37201224	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

PKP436786

See also

P

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Periah Babcock
Capt. Stoddard's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

} Apr 2, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Surgt Ap! 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 6

(575)

Copyist.

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Beriah Babcock,
capt. *3rd* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *April 2*, 1777.

Promoted, *Serg^t May*, 1778.

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Conn^t*

Town, *Lebanon*

Trade or Occupation, *Seaman*

Stature: feet, *5*; In^o, *10*

Complexion, *light*

Eyes, *light*; Hair, *dark*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *29*

(555)

Wm R Goodman,
Copyist.

B | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

B Babcock
Serg., Co Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, due

March and April, due

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', } due

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(545m)

Blanton

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Beriah Babcock

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits now in Cap^{tn} Stoddard's troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

State,

Mass

Town,

Lebanon

Term of Enlistment,

during the war

Remarks:

Number of records:

15

(548d)

B. Garrison

Copyist.

37
Paker Lerrak

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468781	20	
2	9276	21	
3	37201233	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

RP436786

✓ See also

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Periah Baker
St. Crafts Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar. 7, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Omit'd Jan'y. 78

Pres^{on} Joind July 22
disch'd Dec. 1779

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783. to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *6*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Beriah Baker

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Webb's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from What State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sedford*
Nov 3, 1778 .

Term of Inlist', *Q. War*

From what State Inlisted, *Massachusetts*

Remarks:

T. M. W.

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Periah Baker,
Priv. *6th* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated; 17

Time of Enlistment, *March 7*, 17*77*.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

State,

Town,

Trade or Occupation, *Sailor*

Stature: feet, *5*; In^{ch}, *10*

Complexion, *light*

Eyes, *light*; Hair, *light*

Casualties, *Disch?*

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *44*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

38
Paker Robert

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468881	20
2	70238	21
3	37201263	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

PP 436786

✓ See also

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Baker
M. Belden's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Feb. 14, 1780.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *7*

(575)

W. H. M.
Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Baker

Appears as signature to an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Paymaster of the 2^d Regiment of
Light Dragoons Commanded by Colonel Sheldon
Sir Please to Pay to Jn^o Chandler Esq^r the several
following Sums annexed to our Respective Names
out of the first monies received and charge the
same to our respective accounts and the same shall
be accepted by each of us as so much advanced
towards our Wages & you will oblige us the Sub-
scribers"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Newtown

June 10, 17*83*.
0 08 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

Blairson

Copyist.

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Baker

Private,

1st Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, 15 Feby, 1780.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Pomfret

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5^{ft}; In^{ch}, 6

Complexion,

Fair

Eyes,

Black; Hair, light

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....10.....

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

39
Paker Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468712	20	
2	9133	21	
3	37201221	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP436786

See also

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Parker
Pt. Bull's

Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Apr. 2, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Disch'd Feby. 9. 80.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* *6*, page.....

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Saml Baker

Privt,

4th

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *April 2*, 1777.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

3 yrs

State,

Conn^t

Town,

Haddam

Trade or Occupation,

Shoemaker

Stature : feet,

5

; In^o,

11

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Disch^d Feb^y. 9, 80

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *32*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Baker

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a
Roll

of Cap' Eap' Bull's Troop in the 2^d Reg' Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from what State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Bedford

Nov 4, 1778.

Term of Inlistment, *3 year*

From what State Inlisted, *Connecticut*

Remarks:

T. M. Wilson

Galdwin Nathan

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201250	20	
2	468936	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

PP 436786

See also

P

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Nathan Baldwin
Capt De Carmajou's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

} Jan'y. 16, 1777

Term

War

Casualties

Sergt. Sept. 10. 77, disch'd
Mar. 15. 78

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 6

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Nathan Baldwin

Serjt,

2nd

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, Sept 10, 1777.

Promoted, 17

Term of Service, D. W.

State, Connecticut

Town, Stonington

Trade or Occupation,

Stature: feet, 5; In^o, 8

Complexion, dark

Eyes, black; Hair, black

Casualties, Disch^d Mar. 14. 78

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

14
J. E. Goodman
Copyist.

(555)

Dall Edward

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant A. M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469149	20	
2	70524	21	
3	37201245	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

PPH 36786

See also

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Edward Ball
Surgt. Sheather's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar 15, 1778.

Term

Casualties

*2 M Sept. 78, Surgt.
Dec. 78 Pvt. Jun. 1, 79 Omit
Mar. 80.*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *6*

(575)

W. S. L.

Copyist.

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Ball,

Serjt,

5th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

17

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

N. Jersey

Town,

Newark

Trade or Occupation,

Mason

Stature : feet,

5-

; In^s,

8

Complexion,

Brown

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Discharged for Substitute

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 34

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Ball

Appears with the rank of 2d M Sgt on a

Return

of Cap' John Shethar's Troop the Men's Names
and States they Belong to

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 5, 1778.

For what Time, during war

From what State Inlisted,

Remarks:

Number of records:

16

(548d)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

REV. WAR.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Ball Edward

(Name.)

Va. - a Col.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

L. R. Dir.

Not found on index
Va. or Contl. Troops.

There was a Sgt.
in the Contl. Troops
of that name.

6-27-16

910

Johnson

C?

See - Please give his records.

Carrion

910

Not in Sherman's Register

6. H. Dir.

Edward Ball, Sgt.

5 Troop, 2 regt. L.

Dragoon, Col.

Sheldon Rev. War.

Date of appointment

Or Enl. Mar. 15. '78.

2. M. Sgt. Sept. - '78.

Sgt. Dec. - '78 private

June 1. '79.

Term of service 'D.V.'.

Term, Newark, N.J.

Ormitted Mar. '80.

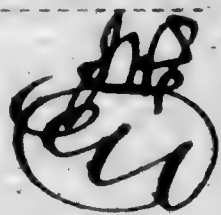
No other info found

6-27-16

11-

Johnson, L.

Write nothing above this line.


TBF.

June 27, 1916.

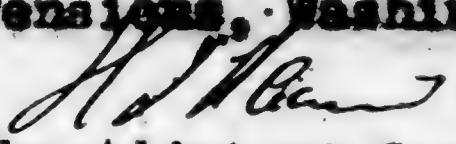
Respectfully returned to

Mr. Fred Ball,
Clinton, Illinois.

Nothing has been found of record in this Department to show that a person named Edward Ball served as a colonel in any Virginia organization in the War of the Revolution. The records show, however, that one Edward Ball served in said war as a sergeant in the 5th Troop, 2d Regiment Light Dragoons, commanded by Colonel Sheldon. He is shown to have enlisted March 15, 1778; to have been appointed quartermaster sergeant in September, 1778, and sergeant in December, 1778. He is shown to have entered the service from Newark, New Jersey, and to have served until March, 1780. Nothing further relative to him has been found of record.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond; from the Adjutant General of New Jersey, Trenton, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington D. C.

Form No. 124-A. G. O.
Ed. Jan. 20-16-200,000.


The Adjutant General

72
Dall, James

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37469275	20
37201236	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

RP 436786

✓
See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Ball
Private, *6th* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *23 April*, 1777.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

State,

Mass^{ts}

Town,

Concord

Trade or Occupation,

Shoemaker

Stature : feet,

5

; In^o,

8

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Deserted

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *44*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

J

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Balls
Pt Crafts Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Apr 23, 17*77*

Term

Casualties

Omitd Mar. 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *6*

(675)

Wise

Copyist.

178
Balls, James

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ball, James

Danks N. Jr

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37469574</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

| 2 Light Dragoons.

| Continental
Troops.

N. Banks Junr

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *not dated*

, 17

John Whitney favours N. Banks
Junr. £30-0-0

The above rec^d & entered 9 Feb 1783

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. W.

Copyist.

Sanks Nehemiah

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>27469595</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Nehemiah Banks

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated

, 17

Elisha Mitchel to Isaac

Burnham; the order endorsed

to Nehemiah Banks £10-0-0

Number of record:

8

(545m)

Tom Weaver

Copyist.

Danks Talcott

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>97469596</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Talcott Banks

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Jonathan Day to Talcott
Banks - £15-0-0

Number of records:

8

(545m)

T. M. Wears

Copyist.

Samuel Thomas

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469328	20	
2	9602	21	
3	9676	22	
4	70077	23	
5	3720712771	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark

RP436786

✓
See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thos. Banks,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,
(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated

, 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *15 Jan.*, 17 *81*.

Promoted, _____, 17 _____.

Term of Service, *3 y.*

State, *Conn.*

Town, *Fairfield*

Trade, *Farmer*

Stature: F., *5*; I., *6*

Complexⁿ, *light*

Eyes, _____; Hair, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *52*

(555)

Wm. R. Goodman,
Copyist.

P

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Banks
Pvt. Edgar's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Jan'y 15, 1781.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 496,786.

Vol. 11, page 7

(575)

W. S. S.

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Banks

5

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Banks

Appears as shown below, on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov. 1782

, 17

Thomas Banks to Samuel
Shewell - 30-0-0

Number of record:

8

(545m)

T. M. Searcy

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Banks

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Thomas Banks to Seth
Jackson - endorsed to Joseph
Gorham - L30-0-0

Number of records:

8

(545m)

T. McLean

Copyist.

Parker Amariah

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469332	20
2	9862	21
3	70080	22
4	0316	23
5	37201278	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

RV P 436786

✓ See also:

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amaziah Barber,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____,

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *1 Jan.*, 17 *81*.

Promoted, _____, 17 _____.

Term of Service, *3 y.*

State, *Conn.*

Town, *Simsbury*

Trade, *Farmer*

Stature: F., *5*; I., *10*.

Complexⁿ, *dark*

Eyes, _____; Hair, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benj^a Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *57*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Amaziah Barber

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Orders entered"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Amaziah Barber

Number of record:

8

(548a)

J. M. Warner

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Asaiah Barber

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Danbury

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, / Hose, / Shoes, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(555)

Bliss

Copyist.

B | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Amosiah Barber

_____, *5* Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, *due*

February, *due*

March and April, *sick*

May June July } *due*
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

O

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amaziah Barber
St. Edgar's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Jan 1, 1781.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *7*

(575)

W. H. P.
Copyist.

Sarnard Joel

**2. Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469333	20
2	70081	21
3	8299	22
4	37201279	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

PKP 436786

✓ See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joel Barnard,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *1st Feby.*, 1781.

Promoted, _____, 17

Term of Service, *3 y.*

State, *Conn.*

Town, *Tolland*

Trade, *Joiner*

Stature: F., *5*; I., *6*

Complexⁿ, *dark*

Eyes, _____; Hair, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,
"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *52*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

B

| 2 Light Dragoons.

| Continental
Troops.

Joel Barnard

3

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

sick

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joel + Bernard

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sanbury

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, / Hose, / Shoes, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(555)

Blamson

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joel Bernard
Pt. Edgars Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Feb 1*, 17 *81*.
or enlistment }

Term *3 yrs.*

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *7*

W. H. H.

Larnes Stephen

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469782	20	
2	70114	21	
3	37201283	22	
4	37469379	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark

PNP 436786

✓ See also

B | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Stephen Barnes

_____, *6* Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, *due*

February, *due*

March and April, *sick*

May June July } *due*
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Stephen Barnes

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 21st

, 17

Stephen Barnes to Tallmadge
& Co. - the whole -

Number of records:

8

(545m)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

S

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Stephen Barnes
H. Stanton's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Aug. 1, 1787.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *7*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Stephen Barnes

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17
(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *1 Jan*, 17 *81*.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, *3 y.*

State, *Conn.*

Town, *N. Hartford*

Trade,

Stature: F., *5*; I., *11*

Complexⁿ, *dark*

Eyes, *blue*; Hair, *brown*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *56*

(555)

Wm. C. Goodman
Copyist.

REV. WAR *2 Lt Oregon*
Statement of Service Reference Shp. *Case 245*

Barnes, Stephen
(Name.)

Conn
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

See AG 1627542
here with.

11 00
11-18-15 *Johnson*
M.H.

Write nothing above this line.


LBR

November 18, 1915.

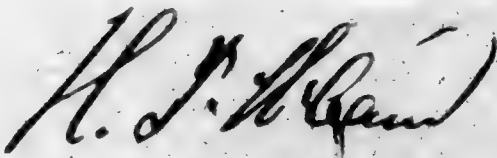
Respectfully returned to

Mr. Edward Barnes,
Assistant Solicitor,
Office of Collector of Customs,
61 West 87th Street,
New York, N. Y.

The records of this office show that one Stephen Barnes served in the Revolutionary War as a private of Captain Staunton's Company, 2d Regiment Light Dragoons, Continental Troops. His name appears only on an undated roll, which affords the following information in relation to him:

"Enlisted January 1, 1781, for three years; State, Connecticut; Town, N. Hartford; stature, 5 feet 11 inches; complexion, dark; eyes, blue; hair, brown." No further information in relation to him has been found of record.

It is possible that additional information can be obtained upon application to the Adjutant General of Connecticut at Hartford, or to the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.



The Adjutant General.

57
Sarnett William

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468813	20	
2	9513	21	
3	9563	22	
4	37201269	23	
5	39126135	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

PKP436786

✓ See also

72.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

William Barnett

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a
Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Appointment, *Jan^y 15*, 1777.

Promotion, ; 17

Resigned, *Oct^o 11*, 1777.

Place of Abode:

State,

N. Jersey

Town,

Elizabethtown

Casualties,

Dead

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

2 *Wm C. Goodman*
Copyist.

(555)

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

William Barnett

Appears on a

List

of the Names, Dates of Commissions; Resignations, Promotions &c &c of the Officers of 2^d Reg^t Light Dragoons—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

, 17

First appointment,

Captain

July 15

, 1777.

Promotion,

, 17

Remarks:

Resigned Oct 11 1777

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. M. W.

Copyist

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

William Barner

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement for promotion of Officers
in 2^d Reg^t Cavalry—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Camp

July 1, 1778.

October 11th 1777. By resignation
of Capt William Barner, Lieut
John Shethar became Captain
October 11th 1777.

Number of record:

7

(545m)

T. Mearns

Copyist

S

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Barnett

Capt.

Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Jan'y, 15, 1777

Term

Casualties

Omit'd Oct. 77

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *7*

(575)

W. H. H.

Copyist.

I | *2 Dragoons* | *Contt*
N.J.

William Barnett
Capt New Jersey Light Horse
Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,
(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the
person named above, the earliest entry in said
account being dated *Apr. 2*, 1777,
and the latest *May 16*, 1777.

Sarns Amos

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469025	20
2	9830	21
3	9976	22
4	70420	23
5	0516	24
6	37201242	25
7	39188610	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

EXP 436786

✓ See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Amos Barnes

Privt,

3rd

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons. Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not-dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

June 30, 1778

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Litchfield,

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

10 1/2

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Died

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 22

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Amos Barnes

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Orders entered"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Amos Barnes to Tallmarg

14. Novr -

L30-0-

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. M. Shaw

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Amos Barnes

3

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

back

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blamson

Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental Troops.

Ames Barnes

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of the Number of Men beloing to 3^d Troop 2^d
Reg' L' Dragoons for Shirts & Stöckings—
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jun 8, 1783.

Shirts, 1, Hose, 1

Boots, _____, Blankets, _____

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

B. Harrison

Copyright

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Amos Barnes

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits now in Cap^{tn} Stoddard's troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

State,

Conn

Town,

Litchfield

Term of Enlistment,

during the war

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(548d)

Blair

Copyist.

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Amos Parris
Pt. Stoddard's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Aug²¹, 1778.

Term

War.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *6*

(675)

War

Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons

**Continental
Troops.**

Amos Barnes

Pvt

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

ROLL

**of 3d Troop, Capt. Jeronemus Hoogland,
2d Regiment Light Dragoons.**

Roll not dated.

Remarks:

3158000

Swain

Copyist.

50
James Elias

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37468780	20
2 9237	21
3 37201240	22
4 39143617	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

RP 436786

✓ See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Elihu Barnes

Privt,

6th

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, 1 March, 1778.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

State,

Mass^t

Town,

Concord

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5

; In^s,

10

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Invalided

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 49

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Chas. Parns
H. Webb's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar. 1, 1778.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *6*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Elias Barnes

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Webb's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from What State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Bedford

Nov 3

, 1778.

Term of Inlist', *3 year*

From what State Inlisted, *Massachusetts*

Remarks:

T. M. Weaver

(555)

Copyist.

B. | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Elias Barnes

Appears with the rank of *Pirate* on a
Return

of the Names of the Non-Commissioned Officers
and privates now in Actual Service in the 2^d
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, belonging to the Com-
monwealth of Massachusetts who have engaged
during the War.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Northampton

Apr 4, 1781.

When Inlisted

March 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Deserted

Number of record:

35

(552)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

37
Barns Stephen

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37469379	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5 Withdrawn and filed with cards	APR 18 1930 Jm
6 of Stephen Barnes	
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Bartholomew, Abm

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bartholomew Abm

Bartholomew Isaac

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bartholomew Isaac

87
Bartholomew Abram

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469212	20
2	9385	21
3	78115	22
4	37207284	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

PNP 436786

✓ See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Abm Bartholimew,

Privt.

5 Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, Dec 23, 1780.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn.

Town,

Farmington

Trade or Occupation,

Stature : feet, 5 ; In^o, 9

Complexion, light

Eyes, grey ; Hair, light

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 38

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*Abm Bartholomew
P. Stanton's* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } 1781

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *7*

(575)

M. S.

Copyist.

P. 9.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Abm Bartholomew,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____,

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *23 Dec^r*, 17 *80*.

Promoted, _____, 17 _____.

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Conn^t*

Town, *Farmington*

Trade, *Farmer*

Stature: F., *5*; I., *8*

Complexⁿ, *dark*

Eyes, *dark*; Hair, *brown*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *56*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Ab Bartholomew

6

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, due

March and April, sick

May June July } due
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blumson

Copyist.

58
Bartholomew Isaac

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469213	20
2	9380	21
3	78116	22
4	37207285	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

RP 436 786

✓ See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaac Bartholomew,

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a
Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,
(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17
(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *23 Dec^r*, 17*80*.

Promoted, , 17 .

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Conn^t*

Town, *Farmington*

Trade, *Farmer*

Stature: F., *6* ; I.,

Complexⁿ, *dark*

Eyes, *dark*; Hair, *Brown*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *56*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

B | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Bartholomew
6 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, due

March and April, due

May June July } sick
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(545m)

Bliss

Copyist.

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaac Bartholimew,
Privt., *5* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Dec^r 23*, 17*80*.

Promoted, _____, 17 _____.

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Connecticut*

Town, *Farmington*

Trade or Occupation, _____

Stature: feet, *5*; In^{ch}, *9*

Complexion, *light*

Eyes, *grey*; Hair, *light*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *38*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*Isaac Bartholomew
H. Stanton* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } 1781.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *7*

(575)

Miss
Copyist.

89
Sarto John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469026	20
2	9977	21
3	70421	22
4	0514	23
5	37201227	24
6	39188611	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PKP436786

See also

B	2 Light Dragoons	Continental Troops.
---	------------------	------------------------

John Barto

Pvt

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

ROLL

of 3d Troop, Capt. Jeronemus Hoogland,
2d Regiment Light Dragoons.

Roll not dated.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

B | **2** Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Barts
3 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, *due*

February, *due*

March and April, *due*

May June & July } *sick*
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

B. Harrison

Copyist.



2 Light Dragoons.

Continental Troops.

John Barto

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of the Number of Men beloiing to 3^d Troop 2^d
Reg' L' Dragoons for Shirts & Stockings—
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, 17, Hose, 17

Boots, _____, Blankets, _____

Remarks:

Number of records:

13

(b48d)

Blairson

Copyist

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Barto

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits now in Cap^{tn} Stoddard's troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

State,

Conn

Town,

Sharon

Term of Enlistment,

during the war

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(548d)

Harrison

Copyist.

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John, Parts
Pt. Stoddard's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Apr 16, 1777

Term

Casualties

Pris^r Sept. 26, 78 Mus^t
Oct. 29, 78 Pris^r Aug 24, 80
Joined in 81.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *6*

(575)

Wase
Copyist.

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ino Barto
Capt.

3rd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Apr 16*, 17 *77*.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Sharon

Trade or Occupation,

Weaver

Stature : feet,

5 ; In^o, *6*

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark ; Hair, *dark*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *22*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

60
Pass, Jeddiah

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201232	20
2	468773	21
3	9224	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RKP 436786

See also

R

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jedediah Bass
St. Craft's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

July 12, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Capt Aug. 19. 78
dischd. July 1, 80.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *6*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jedediah Bass

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a
Roll

of Captⁿ John Webb's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from What State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Bedford
Nov 3, 1778.

Term of Inlist', 3 years

From what State Inlisted Massachusetts

Remarks:

T. H. W. Wear

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jedediah Bass,
Capt., 6th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, 12 Feby., 1777.

Promoted, Srgt. March, 1778.

Term of Service, D. W.

State, Mass.

Town, Boston

Trade or Occupation, Joiner

Stature: feet, 5; In., 2

Complexion, dark

Eyes, dark; Hair, dark

Casualties, Disch^d. July 1, 80

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benja Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 40

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

61
Pass Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468804	20
2	9235	21
3	9931	22
4	70372	23
5	37201234	24
6	39143621	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

RP436786

✓ See also

B

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Saml Bass

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Webb's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from What State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Bedford

Nov 3, 1778.

Term of Inlist',

2. War

From what State Inlisted,

Massachusetts

Remarks:

(555)

J. M. W.

Copyist.

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Bass

Privt,

6th

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

7 March, 1777.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

State,

Town,

Trade or Occupation,

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

6

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benja Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 40

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

B | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Sam^l Bass

2 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, *due*

February, *due*

March and April, *due*

May June July } *due*
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(545m)

Robinson

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Bass

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

Return

of 2^d Troop 2^d Rg^t L^t D. for Shirts &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, *1* / *1* Hose, *1* / Shoes, *1*

Remarks:

Number of records:

12

(548d)

Blarrison

Copyist.

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Bass
St. Crafts Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar. 7, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Dis^m June 27, 79

Join'd Mar. 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

R | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Saml Tass

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Return

of the Names of the Non-Commissioned Officers
and privates now in Actual Service in the 2^d
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, belonging to the Com-
monwealth of Massachusetts who have engaged
during the War.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Norhampton*

Apr 4, 1781.

When Inlisted *March 7*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of records

35

(552)

J Jacobson

Copyist.

02
Sassett Cornelius

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468713	20	
2	9097	21	
3	9396	22	
4	70024	23	
5	37207220	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

RxP436786

✓ See also

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Basset

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Roll

of Cap^t Eap^t Bull's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from what State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Bethford

Nov 4, 1778

Term of Inlistment, During War

From what State Inlisted, Connecticut

Remarks:

J. M. Weaver

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Cornell Basset,
Pvt, *4th* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

March 7, 1777.

Promoted,

, 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn.

Town,

Mansfield,

Trade or Occupation,

Shoemaker

Stature: feet,

5; In^{ch}, *11*

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

grey; Hair, *light*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *28*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Bassett

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Cornelius Bassett to Tall-
mage & Co. L20-

Number of records:

8

(545m)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

B | **2** Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Bassett

4

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, *due*

February, *due*

March and April, *due*

May June July } *Command*
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

B. Bassett
Copyist.

S

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Cornelius Bassett
H. Bull's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 7, 1777.

Term

war.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This Book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *6*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

63
Sassett Edward

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468747	20	
2	8954	21	
3	9927	22	
4	37201254	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: RKP 436786

✓ See also

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Basset

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Tho^s Y. Seymour's Troop in the 2nd Reg^t
L. Dragoons with the States they belong to and
the Term for which they are engaged in the
service of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not Dated

, 17

*During the war
State of Connecticut*

Remarks:

J. M. Weaver

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Bassett

Private,

2nd

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

May 19, 1777

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Derby

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5-

; In^{ch},

5-

Complexion,

light-

Eyes,

light-

; Hair,

light-

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

16 Wm R Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Edw^d Bassett

2

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, sick ab

February, sick ab

March and April, sick absent

May June July. }
Aug. & Sep. }

Remarks: Discharged 10 Aug
'82

Number of records:

9

(545m)

B. H. ...
Copyist.

D.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Edward Basset
St. LeVernajoul's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 19, 1777.

Term

war

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *7*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

64
Pates Ephraim

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469165	20	
2	70529	21	
3	37201226	22	
4	1247	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

PP436786

✓
See also

S

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ephraim Bates
Pt. Stoddard's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May. 6, 1777

Term

Casualties

*Omit. Apr '78 & must-
ed in. Sheathers 6, May 10, 78.
see -*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *6*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ephraim Bates
H. Sheathers

Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 10, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Dischd Mar. 6. 79.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *6*

(573)

Wise

Copyist.

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Ephraim Bate,

5 Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, May, 1777.

Promoted, 17

Term of Service, D. W.

State, Connecticut

Town, Litchfield

Trade or Occupation, Farmer

Stature: feet, 5; In^{ch}, 8

Complexion, dark

Eyes, grey; Hair, sandy

Casualties, Disch^d for Thompson

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,
* "Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 34

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Ephraim Bates

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Return

of Cap^t John Shethar's Troop the Men's Names
and States they Belong to

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 5, 1778.

For what Time, *during war*

From what State Inlisted, *Conn*

Remarks:

Number of records:

16

(548d)

B. Hanson

Copyist.

63
Sates, Joseph

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469098	20
2	9816	21
3	70025	22
4	37201265	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 8

✓ Book Mark: RPP 436786

✓ See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Bates
Drum.

4th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Dec^r 3*, 17*77*.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Conn.*

Town, *Middletown*

Trade or Occupation, *Farmer*

Stature : feet, *5* ; In^o, *8*

Complexion, *light*

Eyes, *gray* ; Hair, *light*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *28*.....

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Bates

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Orders entered"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Joseph Bates to Tallmadge
12 Year wages -

Number of record:

8

(548d)

T. M. Wear

Copyist.

B- | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Bates

4

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, due

March and April, due

May June July } Command
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Bates
Pl. Bullis

Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec 3, 17*79*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

66
Deers James

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Deers James

67
Peers James

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37469054	20
9708	21
70075	22
0284	23
37201270	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: RPP 436786

✓ See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Beers,
Private, *3^d* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Sept^r 14*, 17*80*.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

State,

Town,

Trade or Occupation,

Stature: feet,

Complexion,

Eyes,

Casualties,

Remarks:

** Pharmacist on Pension
papers*

** Written in pencil on Roll.*

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,
"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....*24*.....

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Bears

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

James Bears to Joe Coe Jun.
30-0-0

Number of records

8

(545m)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Bears

5

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(545m)

Blamson

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Beers

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Danbury

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, / Hose, / Shoes, /

Remarks:

Number of records:

19

(555)

Chambers

Copyist.

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Beers
St. Hogland's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Sept 14, 1780.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *7*

(575)

W. H. M.

Copyist.

6
Delamy David

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37469855</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

David Belamy
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Orders entered"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Timothy Crooby for Lt David
Belamy - All his pay

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

67
Selden Ezekiel Porter

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468815	20
2	9487	21
3	9515	22
4	9548	23
5	9559	24
6	70457	25
7	9559	26
8	37201213	27
9	39188636	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

PP 436786

See also _____

P

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Ezekiel Belden
Lt. Tallmadge's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec 20, 1776

Term

Casualties

Capt. Jany. 78, Resign
ed, June, 1, 80,

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 6

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ezekiel P. Belden,

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a
Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Appointm^t, *Dec. 20*, 1776.

Promotion, *Capt April 7*, 1777.

Resigned, *June 11*, 1781.*

Place of Abode:

State,

Conn.

Town,

Wethersfield

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

2 *Wm R. Goodman,*

(555)

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Ezekiel P. Belden

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
List

of the Officers of 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons, with the
Dates of their Appointments.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Berford
Nov 30, 1778.

Appointed, Apr^l 7, 1777.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

T. M. Moore

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Ezekiel P. Belden

Appears on a

List

of the Names, Dates of Commissions; Resigna-
tions, Promotions &c &c of the Officers of 2^d
Reg^t Light Dragoons—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

, 17

First appointment,

Lieutenant

Dec 20

, 1776.

Promotion,

Captain

Apr 7

, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

T. M. W. Jones

Copyist

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Ezekiel Porter Belden

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
List

of Names of the Officers Belonging to Colonel
Sheldon's Regiment of Cavalry with the Dates
of Their Appointment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec 1, 1777.

Date of Appointment - 20 Decr 1776

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

T. M. Moore

Copyist

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Ezekiel Porter Belden
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement for promotion of Officers
in 2^d Reg^t Cavalry—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Camp

Jan 1, 1778.

April 7, 1777 By the promo-
tion of Capt Benjⁿ Falmidge to the
Rank of Major April 7, 1777
Lieutenant Ezekiel Porter Belden
became Captain

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. H. W. S.

Copyist

B

Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Ezekiel P Belden

Appears with the rank of Lt & Capt on a
Return

of Officers belonging to Col^o Elisha Sheldon's
Reg^t of Light Dragoons; who were considered
as part of the Quota of the State of Connecti-
cut and have been included in the settlements
made with the Line of said State

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Service,

Jan 7, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

B . *Light Dragoons.* | **Continental
Troops.**

Belden
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of 2^d Reg^t Light Dragoons in the Service of the
United States of America Commanded by Col.
Elisha Sheldon

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *White Plains*
July 24, 1778.

Troop, *Capt Belden's*

Commissioned:

Captain, *1*; Lieutenants, *1*
Cornets, _____

Non Commissioned:

Q^r Mast^r Serjeant, *1*; Drill Serjeant, *1*
Corporals, *4*; Trumpeters, _____
Farriers, *1*

Privates:

Pres^t fit for Duty, *17*; Sick Present, *3*
Sick absent, *2*; On Command, *5*
On furlough, _____; Total, *27*

Alterations since last return:

Inlisted, _____; Deserted, _____
Returned from Captivity by Exchange, *2*

Horses:

Present fit for duty, *19*; Pres^t Unfit, *9*
Absent Unfit, *2*; On Command, *6*
Stray'd, *2*; Total, *38*

[OVER.]

B | 2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

..... E. P. Belden

..... Capt

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Troop, Capt E. P. Belden,
in the 2d Reg't of Light Dragoons
commanded by Elisha Sheldon, Esq.,
for March and April, 1778.

Roll dated Chatham, May 10, 1778.

Remarks:

..... Swain

Copyist.

70
Dellows Elkin

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469024	20	
2	9838	21	
3	9978	22	
4	70422	23	
5	37281229	24	
6	39143618	25	
7	39188624	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark

PP436786

See also _____

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Bellows,

Private,

3rd

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, Feby. 26, 1777.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, D. W.

State, Massachusetts

Town, N. Hampton

Trade or Occupation,

Stature : feet, 5 ; In^s, 8

Complexion, light

Eyes, light ; Hair, light

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 22

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Elihu Bellows

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Orders entered"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

Elihu Bellows to Tall
for all his pay - Dec. 5

Number of record:

8

(548a)

J. M. Warner

Copyist.

B | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Elihu Bellows

3

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, due

March and April, due

May June July } sick
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Barrison

Copyist.

Continental Troops.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

of the Number of Men beloning to 3^d Troop 2^d
Reg^t L^t Dragoons for Shirts & Stockings—
(Revolutionary War.)

Jan 8, 1783.

Boots, _____, Blankets, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

13

(b48d)

Tharson

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Elisha Bellows
Pvt Stoddard's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Feb. 6, 1777

Term

War.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *6*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

79 | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

Elihu Bellows

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Return

of the Names of the Non-Commissioned Officers
and privates now in Actual Service in the 2^d
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, belonging to the Com-
monwealth of Massachusetts who have engaged
during the War.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Northampton

Apr 4, 1781.

When Inlisted

Feb 26, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(552)

J. Jacobson
Coylist.

B | 2 Light Dragoons

| Continental
Troops.

Elihu Bellows

Pvt

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

ROLL

of 3d Troop, Capt. Jeronemus Hoogland,
2d Regiment Light Dragoons.

Roll not dated.

Remarks:

Spain

Copyist.

17
Pellows Samuel

2. Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469023	20	
2	9969	21	
3	70413	22	
4	0491	23	
5	37201230	24	
6	39188598	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark

RP436786

See also_____

B | **2** Light Dragons. | **Continental
Troops.**

S Bellows
Corp, *3* Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, *due*

February, *due*

March and April, *due*

May June July } *due*
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blamiss

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Sam^l Bellows

Appears with the rank of Serje on a

Return

of the Number of Men beloning to 3^d Troop 2^d
Reg^t L^t Dragoons for Shirts & Stockings—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, 1.1, Hose,

Boots, , Blankets,

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

Blansson

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Sam Bellows

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits now in Cap^{tn} Stoddard's troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not stated

, 17

State,

Conn

Town,

Salisbury

Term of Enlistment,

during the war

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

P

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Bellows
St Hoddarcl's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Jan'y 11, 1777

Term

War

Casualties

Corp'l Sept. 1-80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 6

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Belknap

Corp

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

ROLL

of 3d Troop, Capt. Jeronemus Hoogland,
2d Regiment Light Dragoons.

Roll not dated.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Bellows,
Privt, 3rd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Jan^y 11, 1777.

Promoted,

Capt. Sept. 1st, 1780.

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn^t.

Town,

Salisbury

Trade or Occupation,

Cooper

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

7

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 22

(555)

Wm R Goodman,
Copyist.

174
Benedict Daniel

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i> <i>37469022</i>	20
<i>2</i> <i>70070</i>	21
<i>3</i> <i>0322</i>	22
<i>4</i> <i>0490</i>	23
<i>5</i> <i>37201225</i>	24
<i>6</i>	25
<i>7</i>	26
<i>8</i>	27
<i>9</i>	28
<i>10</i>	29
<i>11</i>	30
<i>12</i>	31
<i>13</i>	32
<i>14</i>	33
<i>15</i>	34
<i>16</i>	35
<i>17</i>	36
<i>18</i>	37
<i>19</i>	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

RP436786

✓ See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Benedict,
Private, 3rd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, May 8, 1777.

Promoted, 17

Term of Service, D. W.

State, Conn^t

Town, Torrington

Trade or Occupation, Saddler

Stature: feet, 5; In, 6

Complexion, dark

Eyes, dark; Hair, dark

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 22

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

D Benedict

Corp,

5

Troop,

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July

Aug. & Sep',

} due

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(545m)

Blamson

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Dan^l + Benedict

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Danbury

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, / Hose, / Shoes, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(555)

Harrison

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Dan^d Benedict

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits now in Cap^{tn} Stoddard's troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

State,

Conn

Town,

Torington

Term of Enlistment

during the war

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Daniel Benedict
Pt Stoddard's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha - Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 8, 1777

Term

War

Casualties

Enpl. 81.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *6*

(575)

W. H. S.

Copyist.

10
Benedict Levi

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469329	20	
2	70054	21	
3	0219	22	
4	0296	23	
5	37201276	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

PP436786

See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Levi Benedict

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____,

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *1 Feby.*, 17 *81*.

Promoted, _____, 17 _____.

Term of Service, *3 y.*

State, *Connect.*

Town, *Torrington*

Trade, *Saddler*

Stature: F., *5*; I., *7*

Complexⁿ, *dark*

Eyes, _____; Hair, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *52*

(555)

Wm. R. Gardner

Copyist.

B | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Livy Benedict

5

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, due

March and April, due

May June July } due
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(545m)

Blamson

Copyist.

B

2^d Lt Dragoons

Continental
Troops

Levi Benedict

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Clothing sent the Infantry of
2^d Regt Lt D

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated New Town

Apr 17 1783

Detained for Levi Benedict
1 shirt 1 pr shoes

Number of record:

27

Marion

(6456)

Copyist.

B | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

Benedict

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Danbury

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, / Hose, / Shoes, /

Remarks:

Roll torn

Number of record:

19

(555)

Blair

Copyist.

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Levi Bennedick
Pr. Edgar's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Feb 1, 1781.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *7*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

Benedict Daniel

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Benedict Daniel

178
Benjamin Judah

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37469183</i>	20
2 <i>70530</i>	21
3 <i>37201248</i>	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

PPH 36786

✓ See also

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Judah Benjamin
Pl. Shuaker's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above:

Date of appointment
or enlistment

July 15, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Disch'd July 14, 79.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *6*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Judah Benjamin

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Cap' John Shethar's Troop the Men's Names
and States they Belong to

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 5, 1778.

For what Time, *during war*

From what State Inlisted, *Conn*

Remarks:

Number of records:

16

(548d)

Blamson

Copyist.

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Judah Benjamin,
Sgt., 5th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

July 10, 1778.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

1 yr.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Milford

Trade or Occupation,

Shoemaker

Stature : feet,

5

; In,

7

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

grey

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Disch.

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benja Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....

36

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

(555)

Benedeck, Levi

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Benedict, Levi

17
Penner Ezekiel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37469381	20
2 9591	21
3 70117	22
4 37201286	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PP 436786

See also

B

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ezekiel Bennett,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *20 March*, 17 *81*.

Promoted, _____, 17 _____.

Term of Service, *3 y.*

State, *Connecticut*

Town, *Newtown*

Trade, *Joiner*

Stature: F., *5*; I., *10*

Complexⁿ, *dark*

Eyes, *dark*; Hair, *dark*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
* "The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.
"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *5-6*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Ezekiel Bennet

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Ezekiel Bennet to Wm

Bennet

L30-0-0

Number of records:

8

(645m)

J. M. W. [Signature]

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Ezekiel Bennett

6

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(545m)

Chambers

Copyist.

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ezekiel Bennett
Priv. Stanton's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar. 20, 1781.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *7*

(575)

W. H. M.

Copyist.

18
Sennet John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468778	20	
2	9270	21	
3	9710	22	
4	37201235	23	
5	1274	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

* Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RP 436786

✓ See also

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Bennet

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Webb's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from What State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Berford

Nov 3

, 1778 .

Term of Inlist',

2 war

From what State Inlisted,

Massachusetts

Remarks:

T. M. Jones

(555)

Copyist.

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Ino Bennett,

Private,

6th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

22 March 1774.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Mass^{ts}

Town,

Boston

Trade or Occupation,

Sailor

Stature : feet,

5

; In^{ch},

7

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Deceased May 1, 80

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benja Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 44

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Bennet

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

John Bennet to Daniel Kil-
born - 15.

Number of records:

8

(645m)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Bennett
St. Crafts Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar. 22, 1777.

Term

War.

Casualties

Dead May 1, 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *6*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Bennett
Pvt. Hurlbut Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar. 3, 1787.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *7*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

17
Jennet, Nehemiah

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469074	20	
2	7055	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP 436786

✓ See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Zeheemiah Bennet,
Priv., 3^d Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

17

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn.

Town,

Trade or Occupation,

Stature: feet,

; In^o,

Complexion,

Eyes,

; Hair,

Casualties,

Disch?

78

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 26

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Abner - Bennett

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits now in Cap^{tn} Stoddard's troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

State,

Conn

Town,

New Milford

Term of Enlistment,

during the war

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(548d)

Blanton

Copyist.

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nehemiah Bennett
Stoddard's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Augst 22, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Disch'd Dec^r 10, 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *6*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

80
Bennet Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37469205	20
37201266	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark

PP 436786

See also_____

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Saml Bennet,

Privt.,

5 Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

May 20, 1780

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

N. Milford

Trade or Occupation,

Stature : feet,

5

; In^o,

10

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

grey

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Disch.

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *38*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

P | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Bennett
St. Wadsworth's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Mar*, 17 *80*.
or enlistment

Term

Casualties *Abst no leave*
July, 80.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

11
Vol....., page.....

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

87
Sinnett William

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37478999	20	
2	37201257	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RP 436786

✓ See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Bennett,

2nd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Feb^y 12, 1777.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connect

Town,

Lebanon,

Trade or Occupation,

Joiner

Stature : feet,

; In^s,

Complexion,

Eyes,

; Hair,

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benja Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 29

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Bennett
St. Le Barnajou's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Feb 12, 1777.

Term

war

Casualties

Dead, June 1, 77.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *7*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

82
Genton Adoniram

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37469303	20
2 9979	21
3 70423	22
4 37201272	23
5 39188616	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PP 4367.86

See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Adoniram Benton,

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *March 3*, 17*81*.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, *3 yrs*

State, *Conn*

Town, *E. Windsor*

Trade, *Farmer*

Stature: F., *5*; I., *6*

Complexⁿ, *dark*

Eyes, *light*; Hair, *brown*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *50*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Admiral Benton

3

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

sick

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.

13

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental Troops.

Admiral Benton

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of the Number of Men belong to 3^d Troop 2^d
Reg^t L^t Dragoons for Shirts & Stockings—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, 1/1, Hose, 1

Boots, _____, Blankets, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

13

(b48d)

Blairson

Copyright

P

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Admiral Benton
Port. Hogland's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar. 3, 1781.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 7

(575)

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Abner Benton

Pvt

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

ROLL

of 3d Troop, Capt. Jeronemus Hoogland,
2d Regiment Light Dragoons.

Roll not dated.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

83 -
Sinton Elijah

**2 Reg't. Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469312	20
2	9814	21
3	0023	22
4	37207273	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

PKP 436786

See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Elijah Benton,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated

, 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, March 3, 1781.

Promoted, _____, 17

Term of Service

3 yrs

State,

Conn

Town,

E. Windsor

Trade,

Farmer

Stature: F.,

5

; I.,

9

Complexⁿ,

light

Eyes,

blue

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 50

(555)

Wm C Goodman,

Copyist.

B

Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Elijah Benton

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Orders entered"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated, 17

Elijah Benton to Tallmadge
19 Dec 1782 L30-02

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. M. Warner

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Elijah Benton

4

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, due

March and April, due

May June July } Command
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Elijah Benton
PM. Hurlbut's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar. 3, 1781.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

(575)

W. S. S.
Copyist.

87.
Bernard Joel

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bernard Joel

82
Puzzett Charles

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Puzzett Charles

86
Didwell James

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

37468935	20
37201251	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

AKP 436786

See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Bidwell

Serjeant,

2nd

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, Jan^y 12, 1777.

Promoted, 17

Term of Service, D. W.

State, Connecticut.

Town, Hartford

Trade or Occupation, Hatter

Stature: feet, 5; In^{ch}, 7

Complexion, light

Eyes, light; Hair, light.

Casualties, Disch?

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

14. Wm R Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

P

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Bidwell
Surgt. L. De Varnajouls Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

} Jan'y 12, 1777.

Term

War.

Casualties

2 M Surgt & Sept. 10, 77

Omit 9 Oct.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 7

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

81
Pill Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37469198	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

PP436786

See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Saml Bill

Private

5 Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *June 10*, 17*80*.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Connect*

Town, *Colchester*

Trade or Occupation,

Stature : feet, *5* ; In^{ch}, *8*

Complexion, *dark*

Eyes, *grey* ; Hair, *dark*

Casualties, *Deserted*

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *38*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

S

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Pile
Prt., Wadsworth's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Mar,*, 17 *80*
or enlistment

Term

Casualties

Res'd, July 28, 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *7*

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

Blackly Obed

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>374.68779</i>	20
2 <i>9272</i>	21
3 <i>37201237</i>	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *D*.

✓ Book Mark

RP436786

✓ See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Obed Blachly

Priv.

6th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons. Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *9 March*, 1777.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

3 yrs

State,

Conn.

Town,

Waterbury

Trade or Occupation,

B. Smith

Stature : feet,

5-

; In^s,

8

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Disch^d Mar 1, 80

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

" Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

" Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *44*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Obed Blakely
Art. Crafts Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

March 9, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

dischd. Mar. 1, 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 486,786.

Vol. *11*, page *6*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Obadiah⁺ Blakely

Appears with the rank of Pr on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Webb's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from What State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Bidford

Nov 3, 1778

Term of Inlist', 3 years

From what State Inlisted, Connecticut

Remarks:

T. Appleton

Blackden Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Major Lt Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468808	20
2	9539	21
3	9508	22
4	9483	23
5	37201212	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

PKP 436786

See also

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Blackden

Appears with the rank of Major on a
Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Appointm^t, Dec^r 24, 1776.

Promotion, Lt. Col. Apr 7, 1777.

Resigned, Aug^x, 17.

Place of Abode:

State,

Conn^t

Town,

Salisbury

Casualties,

Dead

Resigned Aug^t 1 1779

Remarks:

* Roll torn.

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

2 Wm R. Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Blackden

Appears with the rank of Maj on a
List

of Names of the Officers Belonging to Colonel
Sheldon's Regiment of Cavalry with the Dates
of Their Appointment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec 1, 1777.

Date of Appointment - 25 Dec. 1776

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

J. M. [Signature]

Copyist

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Blackden

Appears on a

List

of the Names, Dates of Commissions; Resigna-
tions, Promotions &c &c of the Officers of 2^d
Reg^t Light Dragoons—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

, 17

First appointment, *Major*

Dec 25, 1776.

Promotion, *Lieut Col*

Apr 7, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J M W

Copyist

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Blackden

Appears with the rank of *Lieut. Colo.* on a
List

of the Officers of 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons, with the
Dates of their Appointments.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Berford*

Nov 30, 1778.

Appointed, *Apr. 7*, 1777.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

T. M. Wears

Copyist.

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Blackden
Majr Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Ap^l 7, 1777

Term

Casualties

*At Col. before 78, Omitted
July 79. Resigned Aug^l 1. 79*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *6*

(575)

Copyist.

76

REV. WAR. 2 Lt Dragon
Contd 200.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Blackerden, Samuel

(Name.)

Col Rev War

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Samuel Blackerden
Major and Lt Col 2d Lgh
Dragoons Continental
Troops. was commissioned
Major Dec 25. 1776

Promoted to Lt Col Apr. 7. 1777

Resigned Aug 1. 1779.

Records show his place
of abode as Salisbury Conn.
See Heitmans Register

330

12-9-18

Johnson
JHS

Archive Div.

Any record to show birth place

parentage of soldier?

Carver
MR

C. & E. Div.:

Nothing found relative to birthplace or parentage of this man; dated Salisbury Aug. 1/79,

His resignation, is on file, in which he states that he had been in service since expedition to Ticonderoga, (May, 1775)

Miscel. 18398,

Oct. 23, 1780, Saul. Blackden (or Blagden) wrote from Hartford, Conn. to Col. Pickering, G. M. Genl. tendering his services if he was needed in G. M. Genl's Dept.

Miscel. 26105.

Printed record of Comm. men in the War of the Revolution + + , shows him as Samuel Blagden, an Aid on Staff of Gen. Wooster in Canada, afterwards Lt. Col. 2^d Light Dragoons. p. 37.

Nothing additional found.

Harley
C. W.

325

Hitchcock's Register shows that he was Major Aide-de-Camp to General Wooster Sep 17, 1775 to Dec-1776.

It has been ascertained by teleph. from the Bureau of Pensions that no record has been found in the Bureau concerning the officer inquired for

Dec 11, 1915.

J. B. E.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

Dec. 11, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Rev. I.R.H. Duke,
Thornhaugh Rectory,
Wansford, Northants, England.

The records of this office show that one Samuel Blackden served as major and lieutenant colonel of the 2d Light Dragoons, Continental Troops, Revolutionary War. He was commissioned major December 25, 1776; was promoted to lieutenant colonel April 7, 1777, and resigned August 1, 1779. In his letter of resignation dated at Salisbury, Connecticut, he stated that he had been in service since the expedition to Ticonderoga, May, 1775. He was major aide-de-camp to General Wooster from September 17, 1775, to December __, 1776.

Under date of October 23, 1780, he wrote from Hartford, Connecticut, tendering his services if needed in the Quartermaster General's Department.

The Revolutionary War records in this Department afford very little information except that relating to the individual services of officers and enlisted men. Nothing has been discovered to show the parentage and place of birth of Lieutenant Colonel Blackden.

H. S. Hunt

The Adjutant General.

1 Inc.

Blackford, John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blatchford, John

91
Hair John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37469003	20
37201255	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

PP436786

See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Blair,

2nd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *March 3rd,* 1777.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

N. York

Town,

Crompond

Trade or Occupation,

Taylor

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

5

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Disch?

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benj^a Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *20*

(555)

Wm R Goodman,
Copyist.

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Blair
Priv. Le Varnay's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar. 3, 1777

Term

War

Casualties

Omit. June, 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *7*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

12
Blakley Obediah

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blakley Obed

Slatchford, John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468746	20
2	8953	21
3	9250	22
4	9926	23
5	70244	24
6	0246	25
7	0378	26
8	7201256	27
9	39143619	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

PP436786

✓ See also

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Blatchford

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Roll

of Cap^t Tho^s Y. Seymour's Troop in the 2nd Reg^t
L. Dragoons with the States they belong to and
the Term for which they are engaged in the
service of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

During the war
State of Connecticut

Remarks:

J. M. Weaver

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Blatchford,
Private, 2nd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, Feby. 12, 1777.

Promoted, , 17 .

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Massachusetts

Town,

Boston

Trade or Occupation,

Shoemaker

Stature: feet,

5-

; In,

7

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

black

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

16

(555)

Wm R. Goodman
Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Blatchford

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Date

, 17

John Blatchford for Maj
Tallmadge - 30-0-0

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. Sewer

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Blatchford
2 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, due

March and April, due

May June July } due
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(545m)

Blatchford
Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Blatchford

Appears as signature to an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Paymaster of the 2^d Regiment of
Light Dragoons Commanded by Colonel Sheldon
Sir Please to Pay to Jn^o Chandler Esq^r the several
following Sums annexed to our Respective Names
out of the first monies received and charge the
same to our respective accounts and the same shall
be accepted by each of us as so much advanced
towards our Wages & you will oblige us the Sub-
scribers"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Newtown

June 10, 1783.

1. 18. 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(546i)

Blanchard

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Blatchford

Appears as signature to an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Paymaster of the 2^d Regiment of
Light Dragoons Commanded by Colonel Sheldon
Sir Please to Pay to Jn^o Chandler Esq^r the several
following Sums annexed to our Respective Names
out of the first monies received and charge the
same to our respective accounts and the same shall
be accepted by each of us as so much advanced
towards our Wages & you will oblige us the Sub-
scribers"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Newtown

June 10, 1783.

O. F. O.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Blatchford

Appears with the rank of *Int* on a

Return

of 2^d Troop 2^d Rg^t L^t D. for Shirts &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, *1* / *1* Hose, *1* / Shoes,

Remarks:

Number of records:

12

(548d)

Blanchard

Compt.

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Blackford
H. L. Varnajouli Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

July 12, 1777

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *7*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

B | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

John Blackford

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of the Names of the Non-Commissioned Officers
and privates now in Actual Service in the 2^d
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, belonging to the Com-
monwealth of Massachusetts who have engaged
during the War.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Northampton

Apr 4, 1781.

When Inlisted

Feb 10, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record.

35

(552)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

99
Blin Jonathan

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37201222</i>	20
<i>469136</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark

RP 436786

See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Blin
Private

4th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *June 3*, 1777.

Promoted, , 17.

Term of Service,

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Hebron

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5

; In^o,

10

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Disch. for D. Clary

July 20, 78

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *32*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

D

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jonathan Plim
Pt Bull's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 31, 1777

Term

War

Casualties

See Clary Daniel
in his place July 21, 78,

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A. who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783. to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

11 Vol....., page.....
6

13
Bloomfield Smith

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bloomfield Smith

96
Borset, Charles

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3720/260	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RHPH 36786

See also

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Charles Borset
St. Webb's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Aug., 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *7*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

Doonfield, Smith

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469171	20	
2	70531	21	
3	37201244	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark

RP436786

✓ See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Smith Boomfield,

Private

5 Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Jan. 25, 17*77*

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

N. Jersey

Town,

Woodbridge

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^o,

10

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties

Disch^d for J. Tucker

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

36

(555).

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*Smith Bloomfield
St. Sheather* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar. 14, 1777.

Term

Casualties

*Pris^m Jan'y 3, 78 Re-
turned July '16, Disch^d Nov. 6, 78.*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *6*

(575)

Wash

Copyright.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Smith + Bloomfield

Appears with the rank of *Int* on a

Return

of Cap^t John Smeethar's Troop the Men's Names
and States they Belong to

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 5, 1778.

For what Time, *during war*

From what State Inlist *New Jersey*

Remarks:

Number of records:

16

(548d)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

170
Dorch Ezra

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37469685	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Ezra Borch

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Duke Guyant to Capt
Ezra Borch 15-0-0

Number of records:

8

(545m)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

Postwick Andrew

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

37468938	20
87201253	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

RP 436786

✓ See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Andrew Bostwick,
Capt, *2nd* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Jan^y. 20, 1777*

Promoted, *17*

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Waterbury

Trade or Occupation,

Blacksmith

Stature: feet,

5; In^{ch}, *7*

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light; Hair, *light*

Casualties,

Disch^d Aug^t 30. 78

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

14

(555)

Wm. C. Goodman
Copyist.

P

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops,

Andrew Postwick
Capt. L. De Varnajou's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Jan'y 20, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Disch'd Aug 30, 77.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

(575)

Copyist.

100
Souton Azor

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469327	20	
2	70076	21	
3	0304	22	
4	37201280	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PKP43678

See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Alzor Bouton,

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,
(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not-dated, 17
(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *1 Feby.*, 1781.

Promoted, , 17 .

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Conn.*

Town, *Simsbury*

Trade, *Farmer*

Stature: F., *5-*; I., *6*

Complexⁿ, *dark*

Eyes, ; Hair,

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *52*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Azur Bouton

5

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July

Aug. & Sep',

}

due

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Azor Bouton

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of 5th Troop 2^d Lt. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Danbury

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, /

Hose, /

Shoes, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(555)

Blairson

Copyist.

D

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ozer Bouton
Pt. Bagars Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } 1781

Term *war*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *7*

(575)

W. H. M.
Copyist.

101
Boyart Thomas

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37469427

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Boyart

Appears as shown below on an
Account

of Accoutrements, Armes, Amunition, and Camp
Equipage, Deliver'd Detachments, &c. and
Field, Commiss^d and Staff Officer's, in the 2nd
Reg^t Light Dragoons; From the 1st Sep^r 1781,
to 30th of Sept^r 1782—Inclusive—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not Dated*

, 17

To what Detachment or Officer Deliver'd to,

Thos Boyart

Time of Delivery, *Nov 17*, 1781

Accoutrements:

Saddles, _____; Male Pads, _____

Cirsingles, _____; Halters, _____

Portmanteaus, _____; Nose Baggs, _____

Horse Brushes, _____; Curry Combs, _____

Main Combs, _____; Leather Caps, _____

PAIRS OF:

Stirrup Irons, _____; Mail Straps, _____

BRIDLES:

Curbs, _____; Snaffles, _____

Armes:

Swords, _____; Sword Belts, _____

Amunition:

DOZ^N OF CARTRIDGES:

Musket, _____; Pistol, _____

FRINTS:

Musket, _____; Pistol, _____

Quoirs writing paper, _____

Orderly Books, _____

[OVER.]

102
Bradish, William

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468769	20
2	9220	21
3	37201231	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

PKP 436786

See also

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

William Bradish

Appears with the rank of Serjt on a
Roll

of Captⁿ John Webb's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specifying the Term of Inlistment
and from What State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Bedford
Nov 3, 1778.

Term of Inlist', 2 War

From what State Inlisted, Massachusetts

Remarks:

T. M. Weaver

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Wm Bradish

Serjt,

6th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *18 Feby*, 1777.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, *N. W.*

State, *Massachusetts*

Town, *Cambridge*

Trade or Occupation, *B. Smith*

Stature: feet, *5*; In, *5*

Complexion, *dark*

Eyes, *dark*; Hair, *dark*

Casualties, *Disch. July 22, 79*

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benja Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *40*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

S

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Bradish
Sergt. Crafts Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Liby 18, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Dischd July 23, 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *6*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

102
Bradley Hoes

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37469629	20
9632	21
9634	22
9636	23
9719	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Idg Bradley

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov dated

, 17

Libens Brown for Idg
Bradley - £15-0-0

Number of records:

8

(545m)

J. M. W. Carr

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

H Bradley

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Abel Case Martin Stiles
Enl. H Bradley 30

Number of records:

8

(645m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Mez Bradley

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Edw Massfield
Aug - 30

Ides Brad-
30

Number of records:

8

(545m)

T. M. W. S.

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Idey Bradley

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Luz Lattimore
Key -

Idey Brad.
17-10 -

Number of records:

8

(645m)

J M + W

Copyist:

B

| 2 Light Dragoons.

| Continental
Troops.

Idg Bradley

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Thomas Vanduzer to Idg
Bradley 30-0-00

Number of records.

8

(545m)

J. M. [Signature]

Copyist.

Dragg Nehemiah

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37468956</i>	20
<i>9837</i>	21
<i>9929</i>	22
<i>70249</i>	23
<i>0379</i>	24
<i>37201262</i>	25
<i>139143620</i>	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

PP436786

See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Nehemiah Bragg
Private, 2nd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, Sept 1st, 1779.

Promoted, 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Massachusetts

Town,

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5

; In,

6 1/2

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

black

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page: 16

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Nehemiah Bragg

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Orders entered"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Nehemiah Bragg to Tall.
for all his wages Dec 5 - ~

Number of record:

8

(548a)

J. H. Weaver

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Sehemah Bragg

2

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July

Aug. & Sep',

} command

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nehemiah Bragg

Appears as signature to an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Paymaster of the 2^d Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Colonel Sheldon Sir Please to Pay to Jn^o Chandler Esq^r the several following Sums annexed to our Respective Names out of the first monies received and charge the same to our respective accounts and the same shall be accepted by each of us as so much advanced towards our Wages & you will oblige us the Subscribers"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Newtown

June 10, 1783.

3. 14. 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

B

Light Dragons.

Continental
Troops.

Ahemah Bragg

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Return

of 2^d Troop 2^d Rg^t L^t D. for Shirts &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, *11* Hose, *1* Shoes,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(5484)

Blair

Copyist.

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nehemiah Bragg
Pvt. Edgar's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Sept. 1, 1779

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *7*

(575)

W. A. S.

Copyist.

B | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Nehemiah Bragg

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Return

of the Names of the Non-Commissioned Officers
and privates now in Actual Service in the 2^d
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, belonging to the Com-
monwealth of Massachusetts who have engaged
during the War.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Northampton

Apr 4, 1781.

When Inlisted

Sept 1, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(552)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

105
Brewster, Elisha

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 46 8866	20
2	9448	21
3	37201214	22
4	39188649	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

PP436786

See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Brewster

Private,

1st Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, 27 Dec^r, 1776.

Promoted, Capt^l 8 Jan^y, 1778.

Term of Service, D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Preston

Trade or Occupation,

Shoemaker

Stature: feet,

5-

In^{ch},

10

Complexion,

Light

Eyes,

Light

Hair,

Light

Casualties,

Serjt.

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

8
Wm R Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Brewster

Sergt, First Troop

Appears on an

Account

of Clothing Receiv^d of M^r E. Janes, Pay Master
to 2^d Regt L^t Dragoons, & to whome Issued—
April 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Redding

Apr^l 29, 1783.

Boots,

1

Blankets,

1

Stocks,

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

J M W

Copyist.

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Elisha Brewster
St. Tallmadges Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec 27, 17 *6*.

Term

War.

Casualties

*Enpl. July 8, 78, Sergt.
before Aug 1, 81,*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

11 6

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

B | 2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Elish Bruster

Pvt

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Troop, Capt E. P. Belden,
in the 2d Reg't of Light Dragoons
commanded by Elisha Sheldon, Esq.,
for March and April, 1778.

Roll dated Chatham, May 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Transferred

Swain

Copyist.

100
Prewster Nathaniel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

PKPH 36786

See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Nathl Brewster,
Sergt, 2^d Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, March 12, 1777.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Norwich

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5

; In^s,

10

Complexion,

Light

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

black

Casualties,

Disch^d

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

14. Wm R Goodman.

(555)

Copyist.

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nathaniel Brewster
Sergt. DeWarrajouls Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Jan 16, 1777

Term

War

Casualties

Dischd Sept. 10. 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *7*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

Brittan, Jeremiah

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201246	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RKPA36786

See also

J.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jeremiah Brittan
Pt. Sheather's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar. 29, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Des'd May 30 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *6*

(575)

W. S. L.

•Copyist.

100
Ironson Isaac

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Surg Mate | Surg Mate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468847	20
2	9443	21
3	9873	22
4	70368	23
5	39,88553	24
6	35975198	25
7	37201268	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Bronson,

Appears with the rank of *Surg. Mate* on a
Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Appointm^t, *Nov^r 14*, 17 *79*.

Promotion, _____, 17

Resigned, _____, 17

Place of Abode:

State, *Conn^t*

Town, *Waterbury*

Casualties; _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *H. Wm. R. Goodman*

(555)

Copyist.

B | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

I Bronson

A. M.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Accoutrements, Armes, Amunition, and Camp
Equipage, Deliver'd, Detachments, &c. and
Field, Commiss^d and Staff Officer's, in the 2nd
Reg^t Light Dragoons; From the 1st Sep^r 1781,
to 30th of Sept^r 1782—Inclusive—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not Dated

, 17

To what Detachment or Officer Deliver'd to
I Bronson A. M.

Time of Delivery, , 17

Accoutrements:

Saddles, / ; Male Pads,

Cirsingles, ; Halters,

Portmanteaus, / ; Nose Baggs,

Horse Brushes, ; Curry Combs, /

Main Combs, ; Leather Caps,

PAIRS OF:

Stirrup Irons, ; Mail Straps, /

BRIDLES:

Curbs, ; Snaffles, 2

Armes:

Swords, ; Sword Belts,

Amunition:

DOZⁿ OF CARTRIDGES:

Musket, ; Pistol,

FLINTS:

Musket, ; Pistol,

Quoirs writing paper, /

Orderly Books,

[OVER.]

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Bronson

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July

Aug. & Sep^r,

} due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaac Bronson

Appears with the rank of *S. Mate* on a

Return

of the Names of the Officers in 2^d Reg^t L^t D.
Specifying Their Rank & Dates of their Com-
missions.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Newtown*

Apr 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, *Nov-14*, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

Bronson

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Bronson

Surg. & Mt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay, received of Elijah Janes
Agent, ~~3d Regiment~~, by Officers in
the 2d Regiment Light Dragoons,
for the year 1782.

Roll not dated.

Remarks:

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Bronson

mute

, 2d Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct Nov & Dec, 1782

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Foster

B

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaac Bronson
Surg^{on} M^t

Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 1, 1780

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *7*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

Bronson, Isaac

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Mate

Mate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597 3198	28
2	3720 1268	29
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49

7 withdrawn & filed in ^{all} jacket 20

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark *PPH 36, 786*

See also

1770
Ironson, Joseph

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37470060	20
2	69667	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Bronson

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

John White to Roderick Adams
Due to Doctor Bronson - 5-0-0

Number of records:

8

(545m)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Bronson

4

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

February,

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep., }

due

Remarks:

enlisted 23 april

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

1775
Ironson Roger

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468876	20	
2	37201216	21	
3	39188650	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RK PH 36 786

See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Roger Brouson,
Private, 1st Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, 26 May, 1777.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, D. W.

State, Connecticut

Town, Farmington

Trade or Occupation, Cooper

Stature: feet, 5; In^o, 7

Complexion, dark

Eyes, dark; Hair, Brown

Casualties, Transf^d to Waggoner

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

(555)

8 John R. Goodman

Copyist.

S

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Roger Brunsen
P.A. Tallmadge's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 26, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Transf. April 15, 78
to

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *6*

(575)

Wise
Copied.

B | 2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Roger Brunson

Pvt

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Troop, Capt E. P. Belden,
in the 2d Reg't of Light Dragoons
commanded by Elisha Sheldon, Esq.,
for March and April, 1778.

Roll dated Chatham, May 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

1783
Brown, Enos

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37201259	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RHP436786

See also

S

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Enos Brown
P. M. Webb's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Nov 26, 1778.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

*on furlough not
joined Feby, 79,*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783. to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *7*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

113
Brown Paas

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468875	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PKP 436786

See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Brown

Private,

1st

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

25 Dec^r, 1776.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Stamford

Trade or Occupation,

Stature: feet,

5

; In^o,

10

Complexion,

Eyes,

; Hair,

Casualties,

Killed Dec^r. 4. 77

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....

8
H. B. Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

P

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Brown
Pt. Tallmadges Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec 25, 1776.

Term

War.

Casualties

Omit'd before Jan'y
78, dead 15. Nov. 77.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 6

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

177
Brown John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Cornet | Lieutenant

OF NUMBERS.

1	37468735	20
2	8827	21
3	9493	22
4	9522	23
5	9556	24
6	9565	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PP 436786

See also

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Brown^{*}

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a
Roll

of Cap^t Epap^t Bull's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from what State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Berford

Nov 4

, 1778.

Term of Inlistment,

From what State Inlisted,

Remarks:

^{*} Digne Roll

J. M. W. [Signature]

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Brown

Appears with the rank of *Cornet* on a
Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Appointm^t, *Jan^y 15*, 1777.

Promotion, *Sient Oct^r 11*, 1777.

Resigned, *June 2*, 1779.

Place of Abode:

State,

N. Jersey

Town,

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

2 Wm R Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Brown

Appears with the rank of First Lieut on a
List

of the Officers of 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons, with the
Dates of their Appointments.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Bedford

Nov 30

, 1778.

Appointed,

Oct 11

, 1777.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

T. M. S. C.

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Brown

Appears on a

List

of the Names, Dates of Commissions; Resigna-
tions, Promotions &c &c of the Officers of 2^d
Reg^t Light Dragoons—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

, 17

First appointment, *Cornet*

Jan'y 25, 1777.

Promotion, *Lieutenant*

Oct 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

T. M. Wilson

Copyist

B

| 2 Light Dragoons.

| Continental
Troops.

John Brown

Appears with the rank of Cornet on a
List

of Names of the Officers Belonging to Colonel
Sheldon's Regiment of Cavalry with the Dates
of Their Appointment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec. 1

, 1777.

Date of appointment -

25 Jan'y 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

T. McLean

Copyist

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Brown

Cornet

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement for promotion of Officers
in 2^d Reg^t Cavalry—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Camp

Jan'y 7, 1778.

October 11th 1777. By promotion
of Lieut Shetter Cornet Brown
became Lieutenant, October 11th 1777.

Number of record:

7

(545m)

T. M. Moore

Copyist

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Brown
Lieut. Bull's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Oct 11, 17*77*

Term

Casualties

Resigned June 22, 79,
Cornet Perry 25, 77. Barnett's Co.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *6*

(575)

Albee
Copyist.

115
Brown Libbens

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37469216	20
9334	21
9628	22
9661	23
70099	24
0285	25
37201271	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

PKP436786

See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Libbens Brown,

Orn't,

5-

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Sept^r 27, 1780.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

20. W.

State,

New York

Town,

Salem

Trade or Occupation,

Stature: feet,

5-

; In,

7

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

grey

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Deserted & return?

Dec^r

81

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benja Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 38

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

B. | **2 Light Dragoons.** | **Continental Troops.**

Libbens Brown,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17____,

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, _____, 17____.

Promoted, _____, 17____.

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *N. York*

Town, *Salem*

Trade, *Shoemaker*

Stature: F., *5-*; I., *7*

Complexⁿ, *dark*

Eyes, _____; Hair, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *52*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Libens Brown

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Libens Brown for Hey
Brook 2-15-0-0

Number of records:

8

(545m)

J. H. S. S.

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Lehens Brown

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Lehens Brown to Benjamin
Squire

15-0-0

Number of records:

8

(645m)

J. M. M. M.

Copyist.

B | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Lebrun Brown

5

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, joined 1 Feb'y

February, due

March and April, due

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

B | **2** Light Dragons. | Continental
Troops.

Lebus Brown

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Danbury
Jan. 8, 17*83*.

Shirts, / Hose, / Shoes, /

Remarks:

Number of records:

19

(655)

Bliss

Copyist.

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Lebenis Brown
St. Wadsworths Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Sept. 27, 1780.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *7*

(675)

Wadsworth
Copyist.

Brown Purchase

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201239	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PNP 436786

✓ See also

S | **2** Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Purchase Brown
Pt. Webb's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment } *Mar*; 17*78*.

Term

Casualties *Disch'd July, 27.78*

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 496,786.

116
Vol....., page.....

Wise
(575) Copyist.

117
Brown Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

37469083	20
37201219	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RP 436786

See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Brown,

Serjt,

4th

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Feby. 27, 1777.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

N. York

Town,

Kingstreet

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5

; In^o,

9

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

brown;

Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Disch^d

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benja Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

28

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Brown
Sergt. Bull's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

July 27, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Disch'd Jan'y. 31. 78.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

11 6

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

170
Brown Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37468877	20
2 37201241	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark

RP 436786

See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Sam^l Brown,

Private,

1st Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, 15 Octob^r, 1778.

Promoted, 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Stamford

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5

; In,

8

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

Brown

Casualties,

Deceased Nov^r 20. 78.

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

8 Wm R Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

S.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Brown
Pt. Belden's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Oct. 14, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Dec. 20, 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *6*

(575)

A. Vase
Copyist.

117
Punson Pease

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Surg Mat | Surg Mat
CARD NUMBERS.

1 37470469	20
2 39188687	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

D

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaac Brunson

Appears with the rank of *S. M.* on a

Return

of Officers belonging to Col^o Elisha Sheldon's
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, who were considered
as part of the Quota of the State of Connecti-
cut and have been included in the settlements
made with the Line of said State

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Service,

Nov. 15, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Brunson

Mate

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the Field, Staff and commissioned
officers of the 2d Regiment Light
Dragoons, commanded by Col. Elisha
Sheldon from Aug. 12, 1781 to Feb.
2, 1782.

Date..... MAYA.....

Remarks:

On command Greenfield

Swain

Copyist.

120
Bumson, Roger

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bronson, Roger

121
Pruster

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469425	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Bruster

Capt

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Accoutrements, Armes, Amunition, and Camp
Equipage, Deliver'd, Detachments, &c. and
Field, Commiss^d and Staff Officer's, in the 2nd
Reg^t Light Dragoons; From the 1st Sep^r 1781,
to 30th of Sept^r 1782—Inclusive—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Not Dated*

, 17

To what Detachment or Officer Deliver'd to,

Capt Bruster's Detachment

Time of Delivery, *Aug 24*, 178*2*.

Accoutrements:

Saddles, _____; Male Pads, _____

Cirsingles, _____; Halters, _____

Portmanteaus, _____; Nose Baggs, _____

Horse Brushes, _____; Curry Combs, _____

Main Combs, _____; Leather Caps, _____

PAIRS OF:

Stirrup Irons, _____; Mail Straps, _____

BRIDLES:

Curbs, _____; Snaffles, _____

Armes:

Swords, _____; Sword Belts, _____

Amunition:

DOZ^N OF CARTRIDGES:

Musket, *21*; Pistol, _____

FLINTS:

Musket, *18*; Pistol, _____

Quoirs writing paper, _____

Orderly Books, _____

[OVER.]

DEC-8

37469425

1897

Camp Equipage :

Canteens, -----; Camp Kettles, -----

TENTS:

Common, -----; Double Common, -----

Narrow Axes, -----

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Tom Weaver

Copyist.

121a.
Brewster Elish

2 Light Dragoons
Continental Troops
(Revolutionary War)

Pvt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brewster Elisha

122
Luchley Daniel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468955	20	
2	37201261	21	
3	469928	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP436786

See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Buckley

Private,

2nd

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Febry. 11, 1779.

Promoted;

17

Term of Service,

3 yrs

State,

Conn.

Town,

Saybrook

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5

; In,

7

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Disch^d Febry. 11. 82

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

16. Wm R Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

D

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Daniel Buckley
Pvt. Edgar's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Feb 11, 1779.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *7*

(575)

W. A. M.
Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragons.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Bulky

2

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

Disch 11

March and April,

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

120
Full

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Commissary Commissary

CARD NUMBERS.

374.6.9444	20 -
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Bull

Comt

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Accoutrements, Armes, Amunition, and Camp
Equipage, Deliver'd, Detachments, &c. and
Field, Commiss^d and Staff Officer's, in the 2nd
Reg^t Light Dragoons; From the 1st Sep^r 1781,
to 30th of Sept^r 1782—Inclusive—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

To what Detachment or Officer Deliver'd to,

Comt Bull

Time of Delivery,

, 17

Accoutrements:

Saddles, ; Male Pads,

Cirsingles, ; Halters,

Portmanteaus, ; Nose Baggs,

Horse Brushes, ; Curry Combs,

Main Combs, ; Leather Caps,

PAIRS OF:

Stirrup Irons, ; Mail Straps,

BRIDLES:

Curbs, ; Snaffles,

Armes:

Swords, ; Sword Belts,

Amunition:

DOZⁿ OF CARTRIDGES:

Musket, ; Pistol,

FLINTS:

Musket, ; Pistol,

Quoirs writing paper, /

Orderly Books,

[OVER.]

00
1
C
W
D

37469444

7904

Camp Equipage :

Canteens, -----; Camp Kettles, -----

TENTS:

Common, _____; Double Common, _____

Narrow Axes, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of records:

(545i)

Tolson

Copyist.

12
Quell, David

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	374 69322	20
2	70068	21
3	0262	22
4	37201275	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RRP 436786

See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

David Buel,

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,
(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated

, 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted,

13 March

, 1781.

Promoted,

, 17

Term of Service,

3 yrs

State,

Conn.

Town,

N. Milford

Trade,

Shoemaker

Stature: F.,

5

; I.,

11

Complexⁿ,

dark

Eyes,

; Hair,

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *52*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

David Buel

Corp.,

5

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.

D

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

David Buell
Capt. Edgar's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment }

1781.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *7*

(575)

M. S.
Copyist.

Buell, Joseph

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201228	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP436786

See also

Jos. Pierce

J

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Bull
Pt. Stoddard's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar. 18, 1777.

Term

Casualties

*Exchanged for Jos.
Pierce July 24. 78*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorised by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *6*

(575)

Wrs
Copyist.

126
Dugbee, John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469331	20	
2	70078	21	
3	0281	22	
4	37201281	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PP436786

See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Ino Bugbee,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,
(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____,
(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *1 Feby*, 17 *81*.

Promoted, _____, 17 _____.

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Connecticut*

Town, *Marshfield*

Trade, *Taylor*

Stature: F., *5*; I., *8*

Complexⁿ, *light*

Eyes, _____; Hair, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *52*.....

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

B | **2** Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

John Bugbee

5

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, *due*

February, *due*

March and April, *due*

May June July } *due*
Aug. & Sep^r, }

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(545m)

Blamson

Copyist.

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Pughby
St. Edgars Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } 1781.

Term *war*

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *7*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isa Burghes

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Danbury

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, */*

Hose, */*

Shoes, */*

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(555)

Blair

Copyist.

121
Ingbee, Elatiah

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469330	20	
2	70079	21	
3	0275	22	
4	37201282	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RXP436786

See also

B. 2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Relatiah Bugbee,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,
(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17____,
(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *1 Feby.*, 17 *81*.

Promoted, _____, 17____.

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Conn.*

Town, *Mansfield*

Trade, *Shoemaker*

Stature: F., *5*; I., *9*

Complexⁿ, *light*

Eyes, _____; Hair, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *57*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

B. | **2** Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

Peletiah Buzbee
5 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, *due*

February, *due*

March and April, *due*

May June July } *due*
Aug. & Sep't, }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair
Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Bingham

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Danbury

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, *1*

Hose, *1*

Shoes, *1*

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(555)

Blanchard

Copyist.

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Salathiel Bughby
Pr. Edgar's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment }; 17 81.

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks :

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *7*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

128
Bugsby, John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bugbee, John

129
Bugby, Palatiah

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bugbee, Pelatiah

130
Buckley Daniel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

137469928	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38

with drawings and filed in packet
of Daniel Buckley 6 28 29 30 31

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

151
Full Aaron

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469009	20	
2	8832	21	
3	9435	22	
4	9502	23	
5	9851	24	
6	70103	25	
7	0467	26	
8	0357	27	
9	0484	28	
10	37201223	29	
11	39188552	30	
12	39188698	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

PP436786

See also

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Claron Bull
Sergt. Stoddard's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar 8, 1779.

Term

Casualties

2. M. Sergt. Jan 4. 78
2. M. Dec. 1. 78, Lt. G. 79.

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

11 6
Vol....., page.....

(575)

Wes
Copyist.

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Aaron Bull,

Serjt,

3rd

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, March 28, 1777.

Promoted, Lt. Nov 5, 1778.

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn^t

Town,

Litchfield

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5

; In,

8 3/4

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

promoted Lt.

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 20

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Araron Bull

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Appointm^t, Nov 5, 1778.

Promotion, , 17

Resigned, , 17

Place of Abode:

State,

Conn^t

Town,

Litchfield

Casualties,

Dead

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

(555)

Wm R. Gordinian

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

A Bull

Lt

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Accoutrements, Armes, Amunition, and Camp
Equipage, Deliver'd, Detachments, &c. and
Field, Commiss^d and Staff Officer's, in the 2nd
Reg^t Light Dragoons; From the 1st Sep^r 1781,
to 30th of Sept^r 1782—Inclusive—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not Voted

, 17

To what ~~Detachment~~ or Officer Deliver'd to,

A Bull, Lt.

Time of Delivery,

, 17

Accoutrements :

Saddles, ; Male Pads,

Cirsingles, ; Halters, /

Portmanteaus, ; Nose Baggs,

Horse Brushes, ; Curry Combs,

Main Combs, ; Leather Caps,

PAIRS OF :

Stirrup Irons, ; Mail Straps,

BRIDLES :

Curbs, ; Snaffles, /

Armes :

Swords, ; Sword Belts,

Amunition :

DOZⁿ OF CARTRIDGES :

Musket, ; Pistol,

FLINTS :

Musket, ; Pistol,

Quoirs writing paper,

Orderly Books,

[OVER.]

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Aaron Bull

Appears with the rank of *Qr M^r Srgt* on a
List

of the Officers of 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons, with the
Dates of their Appointments.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Berford

Nov 30

, 1778.

Appointed,

, 17

*Recommended for a
Commissary*

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. M. McLean

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Aron Bull

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Orders entered"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Moor Gibbs for Aron
Bull

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

B | **2** Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

Aron Bull

Lt.

6

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

Harrison

(545m)

Copyist.

B

Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Aaron Bull

Appears with the rank of 2nd Lt on a

Return

of Officers belonging to Col^d Elisha Sheldon's
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, who were considered
as part of the Quota of the State of Connecti-
cut and have been included in the settlements
made with the Line of said State

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Service, Mar 28, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d)

Blair

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Aron Bull

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Return

of the Names of the Officers in 2^d Reg^t L^t D.
Specifying Their Rank & Dates of their Com-
missions.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Newtown

Apr. 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, Nov. 5, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of records:

11

(548d)

Blair

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Arnon Bull

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits now in Cap^{tn} Stoddard's troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

State,

Conn

Town,

Litchfield

Term of Enlistment,

during the war

Remarks:

Number of records:

15

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Aron Ball

Is

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay, received of Elijah Janes
Agent, ~~3d Regiment~~, by Officers in
the 2d Regiment Light Dragoons,
for the year 1782.

Roll not dated.

Remarks:

Copyist.

B | 2 Light Dragoons

Continental Troops.

...Aron Bull

4 Troop

LE

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the Field, Staff and commissioned officers of the 2d Regiment Light Dragoons, commanded by Col. Elisha Sheldon from Aug. 12, 1781 to Feb. 2, 1782.

Date.....Nov. 5, 1778

Remarks:

Spain

Copyist.

152
Full Ephraim

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468700	20
2	8812	21
3	9486	22
4	9512	23
5	9546	24
6	7 0452	25
7	0558	26
8	37201218	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PA36786

See also

1 Regt Light Dragoons

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Epaphras Bull

Appears on a

List

of the Names, Dates of Commissions; Resigna-
tions, Promotions &c &c of the Officers of 2^d
Reg^t Light Dragoons—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated

, 17

First appointment,

Captain

July 10

, 1777.

Promotion,

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. M. W.

Copyist

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Epaphras Bull

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
List

of Names of the Officers Belonging to Colonel
Sheldon's Regiment of Cavalry with the Dates
of Their Appointment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec 1

, 1777.

Date of Appointment - 10 Jan'y 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

T. M. Lewis

Copyist

B

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Bull

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of 2^d Reg^t. Light Dragoons in the Service of the
United States of America Commanded by Col.
Elisha Sheldon

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

White Plains

July 24, 1778.

Troop,

Capt Bull

Commissioned:

Captain, *1*; Lieutenants,

Cornets, *1*

Non Commissioned:

Q^r Mast^r Serjeant, *1*; Drill Serjeant, *1*

Corporals, *2*; Trumpeters, *1*

Farriers,

Privates:

Pres^t fit for Duty, *18*; Sick Present,

Sick absent, ; On Command, *9*

On furlough, ; Total, *27*

Alterations since last return:

Inlisted, ; Deserted,

Returned from Captivity by Exchange,

Horses:

Present fit for duty, *20*; Pres^t Unfit, *2*

Absent Unfit, *3*; On Command, *8*

Stray'd, ; Total, *33*

[OVER.]

DEC - 8
37470558
1897

DEC - 8
37470558
1897

Alterations in Horses Since last return:

Carried off by Deserters,

Rec'd in, 2

Remarks:

Number of records:

17

(045mm)

Blamson

Copyright.

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Epaphras Bull
Capt.

Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Jan'y. 10, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *6*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Epap Bull^x

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
Roll

of Cap' Epap' Bull's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from what State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Bedford

Nov 4, 1778.

Term of Inlistment,

From what State Inlisted,

Remarks:

+ Appears only in caption

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Epaphras Bull

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
List

of the Officers of 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons, with the
Dates of their Appointments.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Bedford

Nov 30

, 1778.

Appointed,

Jan'y 10

, 1777.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

T. M. Leaver

Copyist.

73.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Epaphras Bull

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Appointm^t, Jan^y 10, 1777

Promotion, Major Aug^t 1, 1779

Resigned, , 17

Place of Abode:

State,

Conn^t

Town,

Hartford

Casualties,

Transferred to the 1st
Reg^t L. D. Dead.

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

(555)

Wm R. Goodman
Copyist.

B-

Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Epaphras Bull

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of Officers belonging to Col^o Elisha Sheldon's
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, who were considered
as part of the Quota of the State of Connecti-
cut and have been included in the settlements
made with the Line of said State

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Service Jan 10, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

133
Purr William

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Purr William

1st
Purch Gilbert

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>3746880</i>	20
<i>3720126.4</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark

PP 436786

See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Gilbert Burch,

Private,

1st

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o.
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, 4 Dec^r, 1779.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, D. W.

State, Connecticut

Town, Norwalk

Trade or Occupation, Farmer

Stature: feet, 5 ; In^o, 6

Complexion, Dark

Eyes, Blue ; Hair, light

Casualties, Deserted, 1st Aug^t 80.

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

10 Wm R Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Gilbert Pursh
H. Belden's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec. 4, 1777

Term

Casualties

*Transf'd 1 Troop
Mar, 80 des'd Augth. 80*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *7*

(575)

W. S. C.

Copyist.

9/35
Purkmar Thomas

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Cornet / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468822	20
2	9554	21
3	9567	22
4	9494	23
5	9523	24
6	37201238	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PP 436786

See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thos. Buckman,

Appears with the rank of Cornet on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Appointm^t, Jan^y 26, 1777.

Promotion, Lieut. Oct^r 20, 1777.

Resigned, Aug^t 1st, 1779.

Place of Abode:

State,

Massachusetts

Town,

Casualties,

Run away

Remarks:

* Roll torn

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

2 Wm. C. Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

S | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Burkmar
Cornet Crafts Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment *Feb. 2, 1777*
or enlistment

Term

Casualties *4 Oct. 20. 77 Omit'd*
Aug 24. 79. Resign'd

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783. to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *6*

Wise

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Buckner

Appears with the rank of Cornet on a
List

of Names of the Officers Belonging to Colonel
Sheldon's Regiment of Cavalry with the Dates
of Their Appointment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec. 1, 1777.

Date of Appointment - 2 Feb 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

G. M. [Signature]

Copyist

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Burkmar

Cornet

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement for promotion of Officers
in 2^d Reg^t Cavalry—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Camp

Jan^y 1, 1778.

Decem^r 25th 1777 By Resig-
nation of Lieut Saml Hazard
Cornet. Thomas Burkmar
became Lieutenant Decem^r
25th 1777.

Number of record:

7

(545m)

T. A. Milner

Copyist

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Burkmar

Appears with the rank of 1. Lieut on a
List

of the Officers of 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons, with the
Dates of their Appointments.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Bedford

Nov 30

, 1778.

Appointed,

Oct 20.

, 1777.

Has not rec^d Commission

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. Milner

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Burkmar

Appears on a

List

of the Names, Dates of Commissions; Resigna-
tions, Promotions &c &c of the Officers of 2^d
Reg^t Light Dragoons—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

First appointment, *Cornet*

Feb 2

, 1777.

Promotion, *Lieutenant*

Oct 20

, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of copies:

5

(545m)

T. M. W.

Copyist

138
Furnham Isaac

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469382	20	
2	9576	21	
3	9594	22	
4	9695	23	
5	9792	24	
6	70118	25	
7	37201287	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark RPH36786

✓ See also

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Burnham

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

, 17

Jona Pinney. favr Isaac Burn-
ham - L 30-0-0

rec 11 Feb 1783

Number of record:

8

(545m)

T. Mulvaney

Copyist.

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaac Burnham,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, _____

16 Apr.

1781.

Promoted, _____

17

Term of Service, _____

3 y.

State, _____

Conn.

Town, _____

Woodstock

Trade, _____

Stature: F., _____

; I., _____

Complexⁿ, _____

Eyes, _____

; Hair, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....

56

Wm. R. Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Burnham

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Elisha Mitchel to Isaac
Burnham the order entered
to Nehemiah Banks - £10-0-0

Number of records

8

(545m).

J. M. W. W. W.

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Burnham

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Samuel Wise to Isaac
Burnham for six months pay

This order Wise disputes

Number of records:

8

(545m)

T. Milner

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Burnham

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Jonathan Pinney to Isaac
Burnham, Ent. Tallmadge.

Number of records:

8

(545m)

J. M. Lane

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Burnham

6

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

sick

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(545m)

Isaac Burnham

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Burnham
Pvt. Stanton's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Apr 1, 1781.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 7

(575)

Copyist.

P-137
Burr William

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469592	20	
2	9738	21	
3	9740	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein. 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Burr

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

, 17

Ezekiel Bennet to Wm
Burr

L30-0-0

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. W. Warr

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

⁺
William Burr

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated, 17

Gas Alsterman for William
Burr 15-0-0

Number of records:

8

(646m)

✓
T. M. Mason

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

William Burn

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

David Parkhurst for
William Burn

10-0-0

Number of records:

8

(645m)

Tom Wimmer

Copyist.

138
Surratt Salah

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37469042	20
2 37201258	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RP 436786

See also

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Balah Burritt,

Private,

3rd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, Dec^r 4, 1779.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Newtown

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5 ; In', 4

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark ; Hair, dark

Casualties,

Deserted Aug^t 1. 81

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benja Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 24

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

P. | **2** Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

Salah Burrit
Pl. Hogland's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec. 4, 1779

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *7*

(575)

W. H. A.
Copyist.

157
Surgett Charles

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37469268	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Burgett,

Drum,

6th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

31 Jan., 1780.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Mass^{ts}

Town,

x inby

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5

; In^s,

6

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Remarks:

x Roll torn

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 44

Wm R Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

140
Dussurat Charles

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37470380	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B.

- 2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Bassett

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of 2^d Troop 2^d Rg^t L^t D. for Shirts &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, *11* Hose, *1* Shoes, *1*

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(548d)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

Butler John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468874	20	
2	37201217	21	
3	39188651	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RxP436786

See also

B

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ino Butler
Private,

1st Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *7 Febr^y*, 17*77*.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Connecticut*

Town, *Wallingford*

Trade or Occupation, *Shoemaker*

Stature : feet, *5* ; In^o, *7 1/2*

Complexion, *Light*

Eyes, *Grey* ; Hair, *Brown*

Casualties, *Deserted*

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

8 Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

(555)

P

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Butler
Pt. Tallmadge's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

July 7, 1777

Term

War

Casualties

des'd April 1, 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *6*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Jno. Butler

Pvt

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Troop, Capt E. P. Belden,
in the 2d Reg't of Light Dragoons
commanded by Elisha Sheldon, Esq.,
for March and April, 1778.

Roll dated Chatham, May 10, 1778.

Remarks:

On command

Swain

Copyist.

Buzworth Charles

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

139143616

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

731

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Burworth

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return

of the Names of the Non-Commissioned Officers
and privates now in Actual Service in the 2^d
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, belonging to the Com-
monwealth of Massachusetts who have engaged
during the War.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Northampton

Apr 14, 1781.

When Inlisted

Jan 31, 1780.

Remarks:

Inlisted from Col^o
Syllies Regt

Number of record:

35

(552)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

172
Muzzet Charles

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37469930

20

2 9720

21

3 9707

22

4 9852

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Buzzet

2

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, due

March and April, due

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', } due

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(545m)

Chenison

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Buzzer

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

November

, 17

Charles Buzzer to Justice
Munn to be paid to Lewis
Idart. 2 years pay

Number of records:

8

(545m)

J. M. W. Lewis

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Buzzer

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 24th, 17

Charles Buzzer for Col. Shelton
12.000 Cont^{ry}

Number of records:

8

(545m)

J. M. Sear

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Charles⁺ Bezzett

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Orders enterd"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov Dated , 17

Charles Bezzett to William
Stanton - 80 Dol

Number of record:

8

(548a)

J. McLeaver

Copyist.

1793
Campbell, Daniel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Campbell, Daniel

77-1
Camfield, Jabez

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Surgeon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Camfield, Jabez

1795
Camp John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468782	21	
2	9206	22	
3	9933	23	
4	70256	24	
5	0383	25	
6	37201384	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PP 436786

See also

C

2 Light Dragons.

Continental
Troops.

John Camp

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of 2^d Troop 2^d Rg^t L^t D. for Shirts &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, *1* Hose, *1* Shoes,

Remarks:

*Apl 18 1783 1 shirt
1 pr hose*

Number of records:

12

(548d)

Blair

Copyist.

C | **2** Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

John Camp
2 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, due

March and April, due

May June July } due
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(545m)

Cheney
Copyist.

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Ino Camp,
Privt. 6th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, 27 Apr, 1778.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

State,

Conn^t

Town,

Canaan

Trade or Occupation,

Taylor

Stature: feet,

5-

; In^o,

10

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benja Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 40

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

REV. WAR ^{2 C.S.}
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Camp John
(Name.)

Capt. Saml. Coburn's Co. N.C. troops
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C. E. Div.

Above name not found
in G. I. of N.C. but is found
two (2) times in Index of
Coul. Troops of whom is
Capt. 12 Regt. Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops,
in whom case please see
R. F. P. 726830

40 30
8-25-15

Johnson
per C. E.

(Attach this end.)

August 25, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Mary L. McNight,
37 Carwell St.,
Waycross, Ga.

The name John Camp has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any organization of North Carolina troops in service during the war of the Revolution.

The records show, however, that one John Camp served in said war as a second lieutenant in the 3d Virginia Regiment. He is shown to have been commissioned February 12, 1776, and to have received on May 26, 1783, a certificate for the balance of his full pay for services in that organization.

The records also show that one John Camp served in said war as a captain in the 1st Virginia State Regiment. His name first appears on the roll of that regiment for Oct., 1777, without special remark relative to him, and his name is borne on subsequent rolls to May, 1778, without remark.

Nothing further relative to these officers has been found of record.

Heitman's Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army, 1775-1783, an unofficial publication entitled to credit, which can be consulted in almost any large public

History, shown as follows: Capt.
John (Perry) Wood, Lieutenant, 1st
Virginia, 22 Feb., 1776, to ---,
captain, 1st Virginia State Militia,
January, 1777, to June, 1778.

The collection of Revolutionary
War records in this office is far
from complete, and it is suggested
as a possibility that additional
information can be obtained from the
Librarian, Virginia State Library,
Richmond; from the State Auditor of
North Carolina, Raleigh, or from the
Commissioner of Pensions, Washing-
ton, D.C.

H. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.

9/17/72

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Camp

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Captⁿ John Webb's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from What State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Bedford*

Nov 3

, 1778 .

Term of Inlist^t,

2^d War

From what State Inlisted,

New York

Remarks:

T. M. Lane

6 | **2** Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

John Camp
Pt. Webb Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Mar* .., 17*77*
or enlistment }

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* / *6* page.....

(575)

West
Copyist.

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Camp

Appears as signature to an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Paymaster of the 2^d Regiment of Light Dragoons Commanded by Colonel Sheldon Sir Please to Pay to Jn^o Chandler Esq^r the several following Sums annexed to our Respective Names out of the first monies received and charge the same to our respective accounts and the same shall be accepted by each of us as so much advanced towards our Wages & you will oblige us the Subscribers"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

New town

June 10

, 1783.

200

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

186
Campbell, Daniel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469056	20	
2	37201417	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

PP 436786

See also

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

David Campbell,

Private,

3rd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, Sept^r 14, 1780.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

State,

Conn^t

Town,

Sharon

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

5

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

blue

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Deceased Dec^r 13. 80

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benja^m Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 24

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Campbell
St. Hovglan's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Sept. 14, 1780.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 17

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

147
Campfield, Jabez
2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597 5197	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jabez Campfield
Surgeon, 2d Light Dragoons.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct Nov + Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

not dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*On furlough in
N. Jersey*

Remarks :

Feaster

748
Campfield Jabez

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon Surgeon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Campfield Jabez

147
Canfield, Jabez

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201432	20
2	468855	21
3	69442	22
4	69874	23
5	78367	24
6	04711	25
7	39188686	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RK P 436786

See also

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jabez Campfield

Appears with the rank of *Surg* on a
Return

of the Names of the Officers in 2^d Reg^t L^t D.
Specifying Their Rank & Dates of their Com-
missions.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Newtown*

Apr 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, *Aug 17*, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Jabez Canfield

Surgn.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the Field, Staff and commissioned
officers of the 2d Regiment Light
Dragoons, commanded by Col. Elisha
Sheldon from Aug. 12, 1781 to Feb.
2, 1782.

Date.....Aug. 17. 1781

Remarks:

On furlough

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jabez Camfield
of Stanton's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Aug 17, 1781.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 17

(575)

Copyist.

Continental Troops.

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Return

of Officers belonging to Col^o Elisha Sheldon's
Reg' of Light Dragoons, who were considered
as part of the Quota of the State of Connecti-
cut and have been included in the settlements
made with the Line of said State

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

17

Commencement of Service.

Aug 17, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d)

Copyist.

Copyist.

C | **2: Light Dragoons.** | **Continental Troops.**

Jabez Campfield

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, April

February, June

March and April, June

May June July } *Done*
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of records: 1

(545m)

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

J. Campfield

Surgeon.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Accoutrements, Armes, Amunition, and Camp
Equipage, Deliver'd, Detachments, &c. and
Field, Commiss^d and Staff Officer's, in the 2nd
Reg^t Light Dragoons; From the 1st Sep^r 1781,
to 30th of Sept^r 1782—Inclusive—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Nov 21st*

, 17

To what Detachment or Officer Deliver'd to,

J. Campfield Surgeon.

Time of Delivery,

, 17

Accoutrements:

Saddles, ; Male Pads, 1

Cirsingles, ; Halters,

Portmanteaus, ; Nose Baggs,

Horse Brushes, 1 ; Curry Combs, 1

Main Combs, 1 ; Leather Caps,

PAIRS OF:

Stirrup Irons, 1 ; Mail Straps,

BRIDLES:

Curbs, ; Snaffles,

Armes:

Swords, ; Sword Belts,

Amunition:

DOZ^N OF CARTRIDGES:

Musket, ; Pistol,

FLINTS:

Musket, ; Pistol,

Quoirs writing paper, *3 1/2*

Orderly Books,

[OVER.]

DEC-8

37469442

1897

Camp Equipage :

Canteens, -----; Camp Kettles, -----

TENTS:

Common, -----; Double Common, -----

Narrow Axes, -----

Remarks: -----

Number of record:

(545)

Tom Weaver

Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

x

Canfield,

Appears with the rank of *Surgeon* on a
Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Appointm^t, *Aug^t 17*, 1781.

Promotion, , 17

Resigned, , 17

Place of Abode:

State,

Town,

*New Jersey
Morristown*

Casualties,

Remarks:

x *Roll torn*

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

4

(555)

Wm R. Goodman

Copyist.

Canfield Oliver

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37469187
37201407

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark

RP 436786

See also

Q | **2 Light Dragoons.** | **Continental Troops.**

Oliver Canfield,
Private, *5* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated,* 17
Time of Enlistment, *Dec 2nd*, 1779.
Promoted, , 17
Term of Service,
State, *Connecticut*
Town, *Milford*
Trade or Occupation, *Farmer*
Stature : feet, *5* ; In^{ch}, *7*
Complexion, *light*
Eyes, *grey* ; Hair, *Sandy*
Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :
" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.
" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.
" Benjaⁿ Tallmadge.
" Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *36*
Wm R Goodman
* (555) Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Oliver Canfield
Pt Belders

Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec 4; 1779

Term

Casualties

Omit'd Mar 80
must'd in Shettar's Co
Nov. 79.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 16

(575)

Copyist.

181
Carroll John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37468957	20
37201404	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

RP 436786

✓ See also

C. | **2 Light Dragoons.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Carroll,
Private, *2nd* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Jan^y 1st, 1779.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn^t.

Town,

Simsbury

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5-

; In^s,

6 1/2

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

black

Casualties,

Deserted Apr 15. 80

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

16

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

C | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

John Carrel
Of *Edgars* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

July 11, 1779.

Term

War

Casualties

died April 15-80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *16*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

152

Carpenter Clark

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37469290	20
2 37207383	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PKP 436786

See also

10

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Clark Carpenter
Pt Webb's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Feb, 17 *77*

Term

Casualties

died July 27. 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *16*

(575)-

Wise

Copyist.

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Clark Carpenter,
Drum, 6th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Feby. 27, 1778.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

2^d W.

State,

Conn^t

Town,

Stamford

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^o,

7

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Deserted

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 46

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

183
Carpenter William

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201405	20
2	468945	21
3	69921	22
4	70371	23
5	39143613	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PP 436786

See also

C - **2. Light Dragoons** | **Continental
Troops.**

William Carpenter
Pt. Edwards Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Sept 1, 1779

Term

Casualties

Corp. June 16, 80.
Sergt Nov. 1. 81.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *16*

(575)

W. J. S.
Copyist.

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Carpenter,
Capt., *2nd* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

June 16, 1780.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Massachusetts

Town,

Trade or Occupation,

Stature: feet,

5

; In^s,

9

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

14 Wm & Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

C. | 2 Light. Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

William Carpenter

Ser. 2 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, due

March and April, due

May June July } due
Aug. & Sep. }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Massachusetts

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

William Carpenter

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Return

of 2^d Troop 2^d Rg^t L^t D. for Shirts &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 8, 1783

Shirts, *1* Hose, *1* Shoes, *1*

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

6 | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental**
Troops.

William Carpenter

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
Return

of the Names of the Non-Commissioned Officers
and privates now in Actual Service in the 2^d
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, belonging to the Com-
monwealth of Massachusetts who have engaged
during the War.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Northampton

Apr 4, 1781.

When Inlisted

Sept 1, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(552)

Jacobson

Copyist.

137
Carrel, John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carroll, John

Case Abel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469050	20	
2	9630	21	
3	9846	22	
4	9980	23	
5	70208	24	
6	0302	25	
7	37201402	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

RP 436786

✓ See also

1 Light Dragoons

C. | **2 Light Dragoons.** | **Continental Troops.**

Abel Case,

Private,

3rd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *March 8*, 17*80*.

Promoted, , 17.

Term of Service,

State,

Conn.

Town,

Simsbury

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^o,

4 1/2

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benja Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page... *24*...

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Abel Case

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Abel Case

Martin

Stiles ent. 14. Bradley

R30.

Number of records

8

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Abel Case

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Orders entered"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

Abel Case for Jonathan Sage
L16

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Abel Case

3

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, Sick abs.

February, Sick abs.

March and April, Due

May June July } Dischd
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

C. | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental.
Troops.

Abel Case

_____, _____ Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, _____

February, _____

March and April, _____

May June July [_____
Aug. & Sep', _____

Remarks: Look in first
troop

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

C | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

Abel Case

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Danbury
Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, 1 Hose, 1 Shoes, -1

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(555)

Benjamin

Copyist.

C. | **2** Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

Abel Case
St. Hovland's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Mar 8, 1780.*
or enlistment

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *16*

(575)

W. H. Case
Copyist.

1758
Casia Vincent

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Trumpeter | Trumpeter

CARD NUMBERS.

37468775	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Li

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Vincent Casia

Appears with the rank of *Trump* on a
Roll

of Captⁿ John Webb's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from What State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Bedford*

Nov 3

, 1778

Term of Inlist,

2 War

From what State Inlisted, *Foreigner*

Remarks:

1871
Cattin Phineas

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cattin Phineas

108
Lattin Phineas

2 Reg't. Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469027	20
2	9970	21
3	70414	22
4	0492	23
5	37201387	24
6	59188599	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

RRP 436786

See also

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Phineas Cattan,

Private,

3rd

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

June 24, 1778.

Promoted,

Capt Octob. 1st, 1781.

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Litchfield.

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

9

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 22

(555)

Wm R Goodman,

Copyist

C | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Catten
Corp., *3* Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, *due*

February, *due*

March and April, *due*

May June July } *due*
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Phineas Caplen

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

Return

of the Number of Men belonging to 3^d Troop 2^d
Reg^t L^t Dragoons for Shirts & Stockings—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, 1, Hose,

Boots, Blankets,

Remarks:

Number of records:

13

(548d)

Blair

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Phineas Catlin

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits now in Cap^{tn} Stoddard's troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not stated

, 17

State,

Conn

Town,

Litchfield

Term of Enlistment,

during the war

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Phineas Catlin
St. Stoddard's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Am 28; 1778

Term

War

Casualties

enpl Oct 1-81

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

11 16

(575)

W. H. M.

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Phineas Catlin

Corp

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

ROLL

of 3d Troop, Capt. Jeronemus Hoogland,
2d Regiment Light Dragoons.

Roll not dated.

Remarks:

Copyist.

157
Cawford John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37469207	20
37201413	21
39143624	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PP 436786

See also

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jno Crawford
Priv. 5 Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Febry. 18*, 1780.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Massachusetts

Town,

Boston

Trade or Occupation,

Stature: feet, *5*; In^{ch}, *8*

Complexion, *dark*

Eyes, *grey*; Hair, *dark*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *38*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Crawford
Lt. Shethar's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } Mar., 1780
or enlistment

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 17

(675)

Wise
Copyist.

C | **2** Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

John Bowser

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Return

of the Names of the Non-Commissioned Officers
and privates now in Actual Service in the 2^d
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, belonging to the Com-
monwealth of Massachusetts who have engaged
during the War.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Northampton

Apr 4, 1781.

When Inlisted

Feb 18, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(552)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

1760
Chambers James

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469294	20	
2	37201401	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RV P 436786

See also

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Chambers,
Private, 6th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, Dec^r 1st, 1779.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, D. W.

State, Mass^{ts}

Town, Concord

Trade or Occupation, Shoemaker

Stature: feet, 5; In^{ch}, 9

Complexion, light

Eyes, light; Hair, light

Casualties, Deserted Aug^t 17, 80

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 46

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

C | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

James Chambers
Pt Houglands Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Sept 1*, 17*79*.
or enlistment

Term *War*

Casualties *Not found Mar 80*

*transfd to another Troop, died
Aug 17.80.*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *16*

(575)

W. S. A.
Copyist.

101
Chandler John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37470259

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6

Continental
Troops

Jno Chandler

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of to the Paymaster of the
2d Regiment of Light Dra-
goons for wages to be ad-
vanced members of that
organization.

(Revolutionary War.)

Recd Newtown 7th Augst
1783 of Lt James Paymaster
xc the contents of the within
orders Recd &

Jno Chandler

Number of record:

10

(645i)

Blairson

Copied.

182
Chappel Roswell

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37468882
2 9466
3 9608
4 9644
5 37201372
6 39188652

20 -

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RP 406786

See also

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Roswell Chappel,
Private, *1st* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

27 Dec^r, 1776.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Colchester

Trade or Occupation,

Carpenter

Stature: feet,

5

; In^s,

9

Complexion,

Fair

Eyes,

Black

Hair,

Black

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

10

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

C

Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Roswell Chapple

pet, First Troop

Appears on an

Account

of Clothing Receiv^d of M^r E. Janes, Pay Master
to 2^d Regt L^t Dragoons, & to whome Issued—
April 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Redding

Apr. 29, 1783

Boots,

Blankets,

Stocks,

Remarks:

Number of records:

2
(545i)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Chapple

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dates

, 17

Sambor Ford to Chapple £7-10-0

Number of records:

8

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

10

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Roswell Chapple

Serjt

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Date

, 17

John Priest to Serj Roswell
Chapple - 0-12-0

Number of records

8

(645m)

J. M. W.

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Roswell Chappel
Pt. Tallmadges Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

} Dec 27, 1776

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 16

(576)

Wise
Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Roswel Chapel

Pvt.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Troop, Capt E. P. Belden,
in the 2d Reg't of Light Dragoons
commanded by Elisha Sheldon, Esq.,
for March and April, 1778.

Roll dated Chatham, May 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

Chapple Roswell

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chappel Roswel

Chauncey, John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chauncey, John

165
Chauncey John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468885	20
2	37201373	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RxP436786

See also

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Chauncey^x
Pt. Tallmadge's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar. 22, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Wounded before Jan'y
78. dead

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 16

(575)

Copyist.

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jno. Chauncy
Private, *1st* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Time of Enlistment, *22 March*, 17 *77*.

Promoted, , 17 .

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Middletown

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5

; In^s,

10

Complexion,

Dark

Eyes,

Brown

Hair,

Brown

Casualties,

Killed Dec^r 4. 77

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....

19 *Wm. C. Goodman*
Copyist.

(555)

Winchester Holdridge

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37469.207	20
2 70533	21
3 37201392	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

PK PH 36786

✓ See also

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Holdridge Chichester
Privt. *5* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

17

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

N. Jersey

Town,

Springfield

Trade or Occupation,

Stature : feet,

5

; In^o,

8

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Deserted

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....*38*.....

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Waldridge Chidester

Appears with the rank of *Int* on a

Return

of Cap' John Shethar's Troop the Men's Names
and States they Belong to

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 5, 1778.

For what Time, *during war*

From what State Inlisted,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(548d)

Blamire

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Holdridge Chidester
Pl. Sheethers Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

-Date of appointment
or enlistment

Sept, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Omit! Mar. 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *16*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

Whidester Holdridge

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whichester Holdridge

168.

Child Charles

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469335	20	
2	9504	21	
3	70082	22	
4	0294	23	
5	37201422	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark RRP436786

✓ See also

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Charles Child,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____,

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *8 Jan.*, 1781.

Promoted, _____, 17 _____.

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Conn.*

Town, *Woodstock*

Trade, *Farmer*

Stature: F., *5-*; I., *8*

Complexⁿ, *dark*

Eyes, _____; Hair, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *52*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

60

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Charles⁺ Childs.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Date

, 17

Charles Childs to B. Tallmadge
re 27 Nov^r years pay £30

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J M Wear

Copyist.

C | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

Charles Child

5

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, due

March and April, sick

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', } due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

A. B. Larsson

Copyist.

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

l^s Child

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Danbury
Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, 1

Hose, 1

Shoes, 1

Remarks:

* Roll torn

Number of record:

19

(555)

Blairson

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Charles Child
St. Edgar's, Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } _____, 1781.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *17*

(575)

W. H. M.
Copyist.

704
Childs Charles

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Child Charles

1780
Chubb William

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469336	20	
2	9637	21	
3	70083	22	
4	0268	23	
5	37201421	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

✓ ~~Private~~ RHP 436786

See also

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Wm Chubb

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *1st Feb.*, 1781.

Promoted, _____, 17

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Conn^t*

Town, *Ashford*

Trade, *Farmer*

Stature: F., *5*; I., *11*

Complexⁿ, *light*

Eyes, _____; Hair, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *52*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

Will^m Chubb

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Janbury
Jan 8, 1783

Shirts, _____ Hose, _____ Shoes, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of records:

19

(555)

Copyist.

10 | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

Wm Chubb

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated, 17

Wm Chubb for Ezra Wil-
liams -- 8-0-0

Number of records:

8

(645m)

Ed W. Weaver

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops:

William Chubb

5

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

Blairson

(545m)

Copyist.

C | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

William Chub
H. Edgars Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment. } , 17-81.

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *17*

(576)

W. H. S.

Copyist.

Churchill Olijah

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 2nd Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201374	20
2	468705	21
3	69088	22
4	69624	23
5	70063	24
6	0260	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein, 0.

Book Mark:

PP 436786

✓ See also

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Elijah Churchil

Appears with the rank of 2 m.s. on a
Roll

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Danbury
Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, 1 Hose, 1 Shoes, 1

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(555)

Blairson

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Elijah Churchill
Serg, 5 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, due

March and April, due

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', } due

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

6 | **2 Light Dragoons.** | **Continental Troops.**

Churchill

Serj

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

No Dates

, 17

*Serj Tozer in favor Serj
Churchill. endorsed to Major
Tallmadge - R 18-0-0*

Number of record:

8

(545m)

T. M. Moore

Copyist

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Elijah Churchill,
Captal, *4th* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of Enlistment,

May 7

, 1777

Promoted,

, 17

Term of Service,

D. M.
Conn.

State,

Town,

Enfield

Trade or Occupation,

Carpenter

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

9

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

grey

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page... *28*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Elijah Churchill

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a
Roll

of Cap' Epap' Bull's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from what State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Bedford

Nov 4

, 1778.

Term of Inlistment,

During War

From what State Inlisted

Connecticut

Remarks:

J. M. Wainwright

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Elijah Churchill
Pt Bull Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Feb 26, 1777

Term

War

Casualties

Ensl'd Jan 1 78
Serg + before Aug 81

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *16*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

172
Clark William

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clark William

173
Clark Elijah

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37468883	20
2 37201385	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

RFP 436786

✓ See also

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Elijah Clark

Private,

1st Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

1st May, 1778.

Promoted,

, 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Middletown

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^{ch},

4

Complexion,

Dark

Eyes,

Black

; Hair,

Brown

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....

10 *Wm R Goodman*

(555)

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Elijah Clark
PH, Belden's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *May 1*, 1778.
or enlistment

Term _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *16*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

Clark William

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3746884	20	
2	9460	21	
3	37201386	22	
4	1399	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark:

RRP 436 786

✓ See also

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Wm Clark

Private,

1st Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

1st May, 1778.

Promoted,

, 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Wethersfield

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In,

7

Complexion,

fair

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

brown

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....

10 Wm R Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

60

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Wm. Clark

ser

, First Troop

Appears on an

Account

of Clothing Receiv^d of M^r E. Janes, Pay Master
to 2^d Regt L^t Dragoons, & to whome Issued—
April 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Reading

Apr 29, 1783.

Boots,

Blankets,

Stocks,

Remarks:

Number of records:

2

(545i)

John W. ...

Copyist.

6 | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

William Clark
H. Seymours Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *May 1*, 17*78*.
or enlistment

Term

War

Casualties

*Transfd & entered
in Belden's 60 Sept. 4. 78*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *16*

(575)

W. H. M.
Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Clark
Of Beldens Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Sept 4, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

*Beldens Co Sept
4. 78,*

Remarks :

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *16*

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

1780
Clarry Daniel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clarry Daniel

176
Clarry Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clarry Samuel

Clary Daniel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468715	20	
2	9099	21	
3	9842	22	
4	70025	23	
5	37201393	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

RXP 436786

✓ See also

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Clary
Pvt. Bull's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

July 21, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 16

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Clary

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Cap' Epap' Bull's Troop in the 2^d Reg' Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from what State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Bedford

Nov 4

, 1778.

Term of Inlistment

During War

From what State Inlisted

Connecticut

Remarks:

T. M. W. C.

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Daniel Clary

Privt.

4th

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

July 20, 1778.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn.

Town,

Sharon

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^o,

9

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *28*

(555).

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Dani^l Clarry

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Orders entered"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Dani Clarry to Tallmadge
for all his pay, Dec. 9. -

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. Milson

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Clarry

4

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, due

March and April, due

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

1778
Clary Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469304	20	
2	70424	21	
3	69843	22	
4	70009	23	
5	39188625	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C. | **2 Light Dragoons.** | **Continental Troops.**

Sam'l Clary

Appears with the rank of *Pr. M.* on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *March 10*, 1782.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, *D. N.*

State, *Conn.*

Town, *Sharon*

Trade, *Farmer*

Stature: F., *6*; I.,

Complexⁿ, *dark*

Eyes, *dark*; Hair, *dark*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *50*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

6.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental Troops.

Sam de Cleary

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of the Number of Men beloiing to 3^d Troop 2^d
Reg^t L^t Dragoons for Shirts & Stockings—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, 4.00, Hose,

Boots, _____, Blankets,

Remarks:

Number of record :

13

(b48d)

Blair

Copyright.

6

Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Sam^l Clarry

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Orders entered"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Sam^l Clarry to Tallmadge
for all his pay Dec 10 - - -

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. M. W. W. W.

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Clary
3

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

February,

March and April,

May June July

Aug. & Sep',

Remarks:

Enlisted 14"
March

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Clary

Pvt

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

ROLL

of 3d Troop, Capt. Jeronemus Hoogland,
2d Regiment Light Dragoons.

Roll not dated.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

1777
Clary Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clary Samuel

Cleveland Eden

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469192	20	
2	70123	21	
3	37201411	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

RKP436786

✓ See also

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Eden Cleveland,

Privt,

5 Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Dec 27*, 17*79*.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

State,

Conn^t

Town,

Killingely

Trade or Occupation, *Farmer*

Stature : feet, *5* ; In^o, *10*

Complexion, *dark*

Eyes, *dark* ; Hair, *dark*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *36*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Edm Cleveland

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

deserted

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

B. Hansen

Copyist.

B

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Eden Cleveland
Pt. Shethar's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Dec, 25, 1779.*
or enlistment

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *17*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

107
Coan, Ruben

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coane, Reuben

102
Coburn Daniel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469240	20	
2	9935	21	
3	70240	22	
4	0385	23	
5	37201403	24	
6	39143622	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

PKP436786

✓ See also

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Dan. Coburn,
Privt., 6th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, 4 March, 1780.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

State,

Town,

Trade or Occupation,

Stature : feet,

Complexion,

Eyes,

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 40

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental Troops.

Daniel Robison

2

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

Line

February,

Done

March and April,

done

May June July

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

Aug. & Sep',

Remarks:

Number of records: 1

8

(545m)

Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental Troops.

Daniel Ceburn

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Return

of the Names of the Non-Commissioned Officers and privates now in Actual Service in the 2^d Reg^t of Light Dragoons, belonging to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts who have engaged during the War.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Northampton

Apr 4, 1781.

When Inlisted

March 4, 1788

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

record: *J. Jacobson*

(552)

Copyist.

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel⁺ Calburn

Appears as signature to an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Paymaster of the 2^d Regiment of
Light Dragoons Commanded by Colonel Sheldon
Sir Please to Pay to Jn^o Chandler Esq^r the several
following Sums annexed to our Respective Names
out of the first monies received and charge the
same to our respective accounts and the same shall
be accepted by each of us as so much advanced
towards our Wages & you will oblige us the Sub-
scribers"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Newtown

June 10, 1783.

2.2.6

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

Blair

Copyist

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Coughlin

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of 2^d Troop 2^d Rgt L^t D. for Shirts &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, 1/1 Hose, 1 Shoes, 1

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Daniel Coburn
of Webb's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar 4, 1780.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *16*

(575)

W. H. M.
Copyist.

183
Coe, Joseph Jr

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

137469709	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jo^s Co^r Jun

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov^r dat^d

, 17

James Bears to Jo^s Co^r
Jun -- 20 - 0 - 0

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. W. Sear

Copyist.

187
Cogler, Joseph

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

137470170	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

6 | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Coger

6 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, _____

February, _____

March and April, _____

May June July }
Aug. & Sep' ¹⁰ }

Remarks:

Enlisted 10th Aug

Number of record:

9

(545m)

B. L. Amuse

Copyist.

1785
Cohon Joseph

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37478783	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Cochon

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Webb's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from What State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Bedford

Nov 3

, 1778

Term of Inlist',

2^d War

From what State Inlisted,

Massachusetts

Remarks:

T M Warner

186
Coil, James

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coovel, James

187
Coit Richard

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coit Richard

188
Coburn Daniel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coburn Daniel

108
Cole Benjamin

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469241	20
2	9723	21
3	9765	22
4	9936	23
5	70253	24
6	0384	25
7	37201420	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

PKP436786

✓ See also

6 | **2 Light Dragoons.** | **Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Cole

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated, 17

Benjamin Cole to Maj
Tallmadge & Co. L28-16-0

Number of records:

8

(645m)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Beny Cole

2

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, *due*

February, *due*

March and April, *due*

May June July } *sick*
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

B. H. ...

Copyist.

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Cole

Appears as signature to an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Paymaster of the 2^d Regiment of
Light Dragoons Commanded by Colonel Sheldon
Sir Please to Pay to Jn^o Chandler Esq^r the several
following Sums annexed to our Respective Names
out of the first monies received and charge the
same to our respective accounts and the same shall
be accepted by each of us as so much advanced
towards our Wages & you will oblige us the Sub-
scribers"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Newtown

June 10, 1783.

20.9

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

Blairson

- Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Cole

Appears with the rank of *Int* on a

Return

of 2^d Troop 2^d Rg^t L^t D. for Shirts &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, *1* Hose, *1* Shoes,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

C | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Core
Pt. Webb Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 9, 1780.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *17*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

6 | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Cole

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated, 17

*Benjamin Cole to Daniel
Robinson - 1-4-0*

Number of records:

8

(545m)

John W. ...

Copyist.

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Benjⁿ Cole
Private,

6th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, 9 May, 1780.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, D. W.

State, Conn.

Town, Farmington

Trade or Occupation, School Mr.

Stature: feet, 5; In^{ch}, 6

Complexion, light

Eyes, light; Hair, light

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 42

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

190
Coley Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Farrier

Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469972	20	
2	70416	21	
3	37201418	22	
4	39188601	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark.

RP436786

✓
See also

6 | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental Troops.**

Sam Coley
Farmer, 3 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, due

March and April, due

May June July } due
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blasius
Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Sam^l Coley

Appears with the rank of *Farmer* on a

Return

of the Number of Men beloiing to 3^d Troop 2^d
Reg^t L^t Dragoons for Shirts & Stockings—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jan 8, 17*83*.

Shirts, *1*, Hose, *1*

Boots, Blankets,

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548*a*)

Blairson

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Coley
St. Hovland's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Sept. 14, 1780.*
or enlistment

Term

Casualties

Parrier Nov. 7, 80

Remarks :

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *17*

(575)

Whe

Copyist.

C | 2 Light Dragoons

| Continental
Troops.

Sammel Coley

Farrier

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

ROLL

of 3d Troop, Capt. Jeronemus Hoogland,
2d Regiment Light Dragoons.

Roll not dated.

Remarks:

718800

Swain

Copyist.

191
Collar John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468888	20
2	98036	21
3	70087	22
4	0269	23
5	37201419	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RPH36786

✓ See also

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Ino Collar
Private, *1st* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *29 Oct^r*, 1780.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

New Hartford

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^{ch},

8

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

blue

; Hair,

brown

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....

10

(555)

Wm R. Goodman
Copyist.

60

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John⁺ Collars

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Orders entered"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

John Collars to Tall. for all
his pay Decr 5. —

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J M Weems

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jno Callar

Appears with the rank of : _____ on a

Roll

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Danbury

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, *1*

Hose, *1*

Shoes, *1*

Remarks:

Number of records:

19

(555)

Blair

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Collar

5

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

C | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

John Collier
W. Stanton Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } Oct 29, 1780.
or enlistment

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 17

(575)

W. S. A.

Copyist.

1792
Collars John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Collar John

193
Bolson Joseph

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37469239	20
37201378	21
39143623	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark. RPH 36786

✓ See also

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jos. Colson
Capt.

6th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, 4 Apr^l, 1777

Promoted, 17

Term of Service,

State,

Town,

Trade or Occupation, Sailor

Stature: feet, 5; In^{ch}, 6

Complexion, dark

Eyes, dark; Hair, dark

Casualties, Waggoner

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benja^m Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 40

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

6 | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Colson
Wt. Crafts Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *April 4, 1777*

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

11 16
Vol....., page.....

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

C | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Colson

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Return

of the Names of the Non-Commissioned Officers
and privates now in Actual Service in the 2^d
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, belonging to the Com-
monwealth of Massachusetts who have engaged
during the War.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Northampton

Apr 4, 1781.

When Inlisted

Apr 4, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(552)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

194
Cone Elijah

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469339	20	
2	9679	21	
3	9681	22	
4	9683	23	
5	70085	24	
6	0272	25	
7	37201424	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark

RxP 436786

✓
See also

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Elijah Cone,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *1st Jan.*, 17*81*.

Promoted, _____, 17____.

Term of Service, *3 y.*

State, *Conn.*

Town, *E. Haddam*

Trade, *Weaver*

Stature: F., *5*; I., *9*

Complexⁿ, *dark*

Eyes, _____; Hair, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *52*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

60

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Elijah Cone

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Ans^r Rich^t Elijah Cone 30-0-0

Number of records

8

(545m)

J. M. Wilson

Copyist.

W | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Elijah Cone

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated, 17

William Phillips to Elijah
Cone - 9-0-0

Number of records:

8

(545m)

T. M. McCombs

Copyist.

Co | **2 Light Dragoons.** | **Continental Troops.**

Elijah Cone

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Asahel Holcomb to Elijah
Cone - 30-8-0

Number of records:

8

(545m)

T. M. Sears

Copyist.

C | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Elijah Cone

, 5 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, due

March and April, due

May June July } due
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

6 | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental**
Troops.

Elyah Cone

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Danbury

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, 1 Hose, 1 Shoes, 1

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(555)

B. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

6 | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Elijah Cone
Pt. Edgar's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Jan 1, 1781.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 17

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

✓ 195-
Cone, Joseph

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

37468860	20
237201371	21
339188640	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

PP436786

✓ See also

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jos. Cone
Corpl, 1st Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, 31 Jan^y, 1777.

Promoted, (gave Certificate), 17

Term of Service, D. W.

State, Connecticut

Town, Middletown

Trade or Occupation, Shoemaker

Stature: feet, 5; In^s, 8

Complexion, Dark

Eyes, Dark; Hair, Dark

Casualties, Deserted Ap^l 4, 78

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

8 Wm C. Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

6 | **2** Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*Joseph Come
Capt. Tallmadges* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

June 31, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

mut. Mar 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *16*

C

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Jos Cone

Corp

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Troop, Capt E. P. Belden,
in the 2d Reg't of Light Dragoons
commanded by Elisha Sheldon, Esq.,
for March and April, 1778.

Roll dated Chatham, May 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Joined Polaski

Swain

Copyist.

19
Cone Ruben

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468784	20	
2	9238	21	
3	37207382	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

PKPH36786

✓ See also

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Ruben Cone

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Webb's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from What State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Bedford

Nov 3

, 1778 .

Term of Inlist', *3 years*

From what State Inlisted, *Connneticut*

Remarks:

T. M. Wear

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Reuben Cone

Privt,

6th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, 24 May, 1777.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

State,

Conn^t

Town,

Saybrook

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

10

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light; Hair, red

Casualties,

Deserted

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,
"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 49

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ruben Cousin
Pt. Webb's

Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Apr 24, 1777.

Term

3 yr

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *16*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

197
Coney, Michael

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sgt. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

37201395	20
469612	21
9928	22
9962	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P436786

See also

C | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Michael Conner
Pt. De Varnay's Co.,
2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *May 17, 1777*
or enlistment

Term *War*

Casualties *Capt. Jan. 1, 78, Sergt.*

before Aug. 8th

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

11 16
Vol....., page.....

(575)

W. H. C.
Copyist.

Co. | **2 Light Dragoons.** | **Continental Troops.**

Michael Conry

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

*Jarvis Tucker note to
Michael Conry - L24-1-0*

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. McLean

Copyist.

C | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Michael Caney
Serg., 2 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, due

March and April, due

May June July } due
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Copyist.

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Conny
Sgt May, 2

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

February,

March and April,

May June July }
Aug. & Sep' } }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

1798
Congdon James

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 468749	20
2	8958	21
3	9671	22
4	9932	23
5	70242	24
6	0381	25
7	37201400	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PKP436786

See also

C | **2 Light Dragoons.** | **Continental Troops.**

Jairus Congdon

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Tho^s Y. Seymour's Troop in the 2nd Reg^t
L. Dragoons with the States they belong to and
the Term for which they are engaged in the
service of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov dated

, 17

Three years

State of Connecticut

Remarks:

T. M. Weare

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jarvis Congdon,
Private, 2nd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, Jan^y 1st, 17

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Haddam

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer.

Stature: feet,

5

; In^{ch},

8

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

black

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....

16 Wm R Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jairus Congdon

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov dates

, 17

Elephanta Abbey to Jairus
Congdon 17-0-0

Number of record:

8

(545m)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Congdon
2

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, due

March and April, due

May June July }
Aug. & Sep^r, }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

[Signature]

Copyist.

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jarius Congdon

Appears as signature to an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Paymaster of the 2^d Regiment of
Light Dragoons Commanded by Colonel Sheldon
Sir Please to Pay to Jn^o Chandler Esq^r the several
following Sums annexed to our Respective Names
out of the first monies received and charge the
same to our respective accounts and the same shall
be accepted by each of us as so much advanced
towards our Wages & you will oblige us the Sub-
scribers"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Newtown

June 10, 1783.

167

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jarius Congdon

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of 2^d Troop 2^d Rg^t L^t D. for Shirts &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, *11* Hose, *1* Shoes, *1*

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(548d)

Blamson

Copyist.

C | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Jarius Congdon
Pt Seymour Co.,
2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment *May 1*, 17*78*.
or enlistment

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *16*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

✓ 199
Conklin, Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201412	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

PNP436786

See also

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Conklin
Pt Shepher's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec. 4, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Des. Jan 7 29, 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 17

(575)

West

Copyist.

200
Conley John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drumpler Drumpler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PP 436786

See also

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Conley
Trumpet, *2nd* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *March 4*, 17*77*.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Stratford

Trade or Occupation,

Weaver

Stature: feet,

5; In^{ch}, *9*

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light; Hair, *brown*

Casualties,

Disch^d Mar. 7

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

14 *Wm. C. Goodman*

(555)

Copyist.

C | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

*John Conley
Trumpet Le Varnum's Co.,*

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar. 4, 1779.

Term

War

Casualties

Quitd Nov. 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *16*

(475)

Wash
Copyist

✓ 201
Commer Joseph

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469144	20
2	70527	21
3	37201389	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

RP 436 786

✓ See also

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jos. Conner,

Capt.

5 Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

March 1st, 1777.

Promoted,

, 17

Term of Service

D. W.

State,

New Jersey

Town,

Westfield

Trade or Occupation,

Weaver

Stature: feet,

5

; In^s,

8

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Killed

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *32*

(555)

Wm R Goodman,
Copyist.

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Bonnier

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a

Return

of Cap' John Shethar's Troop the Men's Names
and States they Belong to

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 5, 1778.

For what Time, *during war*

From what State Inlisted,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(548d)

Marrison

Copyist.

61 **2** Light Dragoons. **Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Conner
Co. L. Sheathers Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Apr 1*, 1777
or enlistment

Term

Casualties *Dead Mar. 1, 77*

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *16*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

202

Commerly James

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Commerly James

203

Connolly, James

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Connolly, James

207
Conolly James

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Conolly James

205
Conolly James

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37.429530	20	
2	69175	21	
3	9556	22	
4	70027	23	
5	05312	24	
	37201391	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P436786

See also

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Connolly
Appears with the rank of *Out*

on a

Return*

of the officers, non commissioned officers and pri-
vates belonging to the State of New Jersey now
in the 2nd Regiment of Dragoons and enlisted
during the war

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of service,

Feb. 1, 1777 to Aug 1, 1780

Remarks:

* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record

46

G.A. Ward

(548d)

Copyist.

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Conolly,
Privt., *5-* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Jan. 25-*, 17*77*.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *N. Jersey*

Town, *Woodbridge*

Trade or Occupation, *Weaver*

Stature : feet, *5-* ; In^o, *7*

Complexion, *dark*

Eyes, *grey* ; Hair, *light*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

" Litchfield. State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *36*

(555)

Wm R Goodman,

Copyist.

C | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

James + Connerly

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

*James Connerly to Samuel
Wills - - - £30 -*

Number of record:

8

(545m)

T. M. Wills

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Connerly

4

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, due

March and April, due

May June July }
Aug. & Sep^r, } due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Connally

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Return

of Cap' John Shethar's Troop the Men's Names
and States they Belong to

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 5, 1778.

For what Time, *during war*

From what State Inlisted, *New Jersey*

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(548d)

Blamson

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Connolly
Jt Sheathers Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar. 9, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks

N. J.

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783. to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 16

W. H. C.

(575)

Copyist.

206

Conny Michael

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sgt Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Conny Michael

207
Cook Selah

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cook Selah

208
Book Label

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

374694-21	20
37201431	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP 436786

See also

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jabez Cook,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____,

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *28 Apl* _____, 17 *81*.

Promoted, _____, 17 _____.

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Connecticut*

Town, *N. Hartford*

Trade, *Farmer*

Stature: F., *5*; I., *6*

Complexⁿ, *light*

Eyes, *gray*; Hair, *brown*

Casualties, *deserted Augt. 15, 81*

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.
" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.
"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.
"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *5-8*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jabez Cook
H. Stanton Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } , 1781.

Term

Casualties *died Apr. 15, 81.*

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *17*

(575)

W. H. Smith
Copyist.

207
Cook Lemuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469384	20
2	9790	21
3	78128	22
4	37201428	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark

RP 436 786

✓ See also

C | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Cook

, *C* Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, *due*

February, *due*

March and April, *sick*

May June July } *due*
Aug. & Sep^r, }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

C | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Cook
St. Stanton's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } , 1787.

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *17*

(575)

W. H. S.
Copyist.

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

⁺
Lemuel Cooke

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dates

, 17

Lemuel Cooke to Tallmadge
& Co - the whole

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J M Weaver

Copyist.

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Cook,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *16 Dec^r*, 17 *80.*

Promoted, _____, 17 _____.

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Connect.*

Town, *Watertown*

Trade, *Farmer*

Stature: F., *5*; I., *5*

Complexⁿ, *dark*

Eyes, *dark*; Hair, *brown*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *56*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

✓ 210
Cook Nathan

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469383	20	
2	70119	21	
3	37201427	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark

RP 436786

✓ See also

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Nathan Cook

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, 12 March, 1781.

Promoted, _____, 17

Term of Service, D. W.

State, Conn.

Town, Salisbury

Trade, Farmer

Stature: F., 6; I., 11

Complexⁿ, red

Eyes, blue; Hair, brown

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 56

(556)

Wm C Goodman
Copyist

C | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental**
Troops.

Nathan Cook
C Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, due

March and April, due

May June July } deserted
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blanton
Copyist.

C | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Nathan Cook
Pt Stanton's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } , 17 *81*.

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *17*

+ 211
Cook Selah

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37469300	20
2 9474	21
3 9912	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C. 2 Light Dragoons. Continental Troops.

Selah Cook

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated _____

Not dated 17 _____,
(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *22 March*, 17*82*.

Promoted, _____, 17 _____.

Term of Service, *3 yrs*

State, *Conn^t*

Town, *Watertown*

Trade, *Farmer*

Stature: F., *5*; I., *7 1/2*

Complexⁿ, *dark*

Eyes, *grey*; Hair, *brown*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *50* _____

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Selah & Cooke

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

February,

March and April,

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Inlisted 22
March

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Barrett

Copyist.

①

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Selah Cook

Pvt, First Troop

Appears on an

Account

of Clothing Receiv^d of M^r E. Janes, Pay Master
to 2^d Regt L^t Dragoons, & to whome Issued—
April 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Reading
Apr 29

, 1783

Boots, 1

Blankets,

Stocks,

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

2/2
Cooke Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cook Samuel

213
Cooke Selah

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cook Selah

214
Coolley Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37469058	20
9482	21
9863	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Saml Cooley

Private,

3^d

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Sept^r 14*, 1780.

Promoted, *Private*, 17

Term of Service,

State,

N. York

Town,

Salem

Trade or Occupation,

B. Smith

Stature: feet,

5

; In^o,

7 1/2

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *24*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Cooley
Farrier

Appears as shown below on a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

D^r Sir.

In the final Settlement of Acco^t with Sheldon's Dragoons, you will please to recollect that there was no pay allow'd to any of S^d Corps for y^e Months of Aug^t Sep^t Oct^r Nov^r & Dec^r 1780: As there is Still pay Due to those of the Corps who belong'd to the State of N York for those 5 Months & As it Cant be procur'd without your assistance, I take the Liberty to beg you'll please to Inclose me a Certificate that y^e persons whose Names are annexed had no allowance made them in the final Settlement for those five Months of 1780, they are as follows—

Jeronemus Hoogland Cap^t

Thomas Tredwell Jackson Lieu^t & Adj^t

John Winn Corporal

Simon Frasher Private

James Jorden D^o

Sam^l Cooley — Farrier

Those rec^d their Depretiation from N. York & are Entitled to Pay for those 5 Months—be pleas'd to Send the Certificate Inclos'd to me as soon as may be under Cover to Mr Stephen Rapalje of this place Merch^t Your Compliance will Greatly Oblidge each one Concernd and particularly your friend &

Most Ob^t hum^l Serv^t

J. Hoogland

Jn^o Pierce Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Communication dated

New York

Sept 10, 1784.

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J M Weaver

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons:

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Cooley

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Orders enterd"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Samuel Cooley

Number of record:

8

(548d)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

215
Cooley, Thomas

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cooley, Mrs. Williams

276
Cooley, William

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cooley, Wm. Williams

217
Cooley Wm Williams

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37469284	20
37207388	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RPP436786

✓ See also

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas M^{rs} Cooley
H. Crafts Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Sept 9, 1777

Term

Casualties

Dec 4, Oct. 77

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 16

(575)

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Williams Cooley,
Priv., 6th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, Sep^r 9, 1777.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

State,

Pennsylvania

Town,

Philadelphia

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5

; In^o,

8

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark;

Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Deserted

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 44

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

✓ 215
Coppin Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37468997	20
37201398	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: RFP 436786

✓ See also

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Saml Coppin,
Private *2nd* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, 17

Promoted, 17

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Connecticut*

Town, *Woodbury*

Trade or Occupation, *Sailor*

Stature: feet, *5*; In^{ch}, *9*

Complexion, *dark*

Eyes, *black*; Hair, *black*

Casualties, *Deserted July 8. 78*

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *20*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Coppers
H. Symonds Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

July 10, 1777

Term

War

Casualties

dis. July 8. 78.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *16*

(575)

W. J. H. J.
Copyist.

249
Cotton Thaddens

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 97469103	20
2 70121	21
3 37201416	22
4 139143650	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thaddens Cotton
St Hurbuts Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Augth 9, 1780.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 17

(575)

Copyist.

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thaddeus Cotton,

Privt,

4th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Augt 9, 1780.

Promoted,

, 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Massachusetts

Town,

Falmouth

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

6

Complexion,

Dark

Eyes,

Brown

; Hair,

Brown

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *28*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

C | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Thaddeus Cotton

6 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, due

March and April, due

May June July } Command
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

C. | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Shadens Cotton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Return

of the Names of the Non-Commissioned Officers
and privates now in Actual Service in the 2^d
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, belonging to the Com-
monwealth of Massachusetts who have engaged
during the War.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Northampton

Apr 4, 1781.

When Inlisted

Aug 7, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(552)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

220

Coburn Daniel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coburn Daniel

+ 227
Bondrey Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468983	20	
2	9934	21	
3	70382	22	
4	37201406	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

PKP 436786

✓ See also

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Condrey,

Private,

2nd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Oct^o 1, 1779.

Promoted,

, 17

Term of Service,

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Daybrook

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^o,

5 1/2

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

18 Wm R. Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Siml ^x Coudry

2

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, *due*

February, *due*

March and April, *due*

May June July } *due*
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Bliss

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons,

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Cowdry

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of 2^d Troop 2^d Rgt L^t D. for Shirts &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, *11* Hose, *1* Shoes,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(548d)

Blamson

Copyist.

6 **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Cowdry
H. Edger's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Oct 1*, 17*79*
or enlistment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *16*

W. H. H.

222

Coudry Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coudry Samuel

223

Counney George

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Counney George

229
Bouney Michael

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal / Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bouney Michael

225
Counney George

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468748	20	
2	8959	21	
	37201397	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark

RP436786

See also

6

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

George Louney

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Tho^s Y. Seymour's Troop in the 2nd Reg^t
L. Dragoons with the States they belong to and
the Term for which they are engaged in the
service of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not Dated

, 17

*During the war
State of New York*

Remarks:

J. M. Means

(555)

Copyist.

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

George Courney,
Private, 2nd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, March 6, 1778.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, D. W.

State, N. York

Town, Albany

Trade or Occupation, Farmer

Stature: feet, 5 ; In^s, 5 1/2

Complexion, Light

Eyes, dark ; Hair, dark

Casualties, Deserted Sep. 80

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 16

(555)

Wm. R. Goodman
Copyist.

C | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

George Courney
Pt. Seymour's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar. 6, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Des'd Sept. 5. 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *16*

(575)

W. H. H.
Copyist.

226

Counney Michael

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3746874	20	
2	8941	21	
3	70370	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Louncey

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a
Roll

of Cap^t Tho^s Y. Seymour's Troop in the 2nd Reg^t
L. Dragoons with the States they belong to and
the Term for which they are engaged in the
service of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Dated

, 17

During the war
State of Connecticut

Remarks:

John W. Sears

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Coney
sergeant, 2nd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Jan^y 1st, 1778.

Promoted,

, 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

N. London

Trade or Occupation,

Blacksmith

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

8

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

14

Wm. R. Goodman
Copyist.

(555)

Co

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Michael Courney
Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Return

of 2^d Troop 2^d Rg^t L^t D. for Shirts &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, *1* Hose, *1* Shoes, *1*

Remarks:

Apr 18 1783 - 1 Blanket

Number of record:

12

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

227
Covell James

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469335	20	
2	70082	21	
3	37201425	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PP 436786

See also

6 | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental**
Troops.

James Cowel

5

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

Command

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Whitman

Copyist.

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Coile⁺
Of Edgards,

Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

} Feb. 1, 1781.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 11, page 17

(575)

Copyist.

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Covel,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *1st Feb.*, 1781.

Promoted, _____, 17 _____.

Term of Service, *3 y.*

State, *Conn.*

Town, *Tolland*

Trade, *Farmer*

Stature: F., *5*; I., *9*

Complexⁿ, *dark*

Eyes, _____; Hair, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *52*

(555)

Wm. C. Goodman
Copyist.

228

Cowdry Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coudrey Samuel

228-a

Cowfer, John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cawford, John

229

Boy Edie

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469102	20	
2	70110	21	
3	37201415	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

- Number of personal papers herein - 0 -

✓ Book Mark:

PA 436786

✓ See also

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Edee Coy

Private,

4th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

May 1st, 1780.

Promoted,

Corpl, 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn.

Town,

Suffield.

Trade or Occupation,

B. Smith

Stature : feet,

5 ; In^o, 8

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

Sandy ; Hair, Brown

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 28

(555)

Wm R Goodman,
Copyist.

C | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental Troops.**

Edy Coy
Coops 6 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, due

March and April, due

May June July } due
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

C | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Edy Coy
St Hurbut's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *July 1, 1780.*
or enlistment

Term

Casualties *Comp^d 19 Sept. 81*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *17*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

236
Coys Richard

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469386	20	
2	9578	21	
3	0122	22	
4	37201430	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0-

✓ Book Mark:

PP436786

✓ See also

6 | **2 Light Dragoons.** | **Continental
Troops.**

Richard ⁺Coit

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

_____, 17
Brig: Loomis for Richard
Coit - - - - - £30-0-0
rec 11 Feb 1783

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. McLean

Copyist.

C. | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Rich^d Coyt.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *23 April*, 17 *81*.

Promoted, _____, 17

Term of Service, *3 yrs*

State, *Connecticut*

Town, *Winchester*

Trade, *Shoemaker*

Stature: F., *5*; I., *10*

Complexⁿ, *light*

Eyes, *dark*; Hair, *brown*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *5-6*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

C | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Richard Cozart
Pl. Stantonis Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Apr 23*, 1781.
or enlistment

Term *3 yrs.*

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *12*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Cort

6

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July

Aug. & Sep',

due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

Blamson

(545m)

Copyist.

231

Craft Joseph

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469337	20	
2	70084	21	
3	0274	22	
4	37201423	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark.

PKP 436786

✓ See also

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jos. Craft

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *1st Feb.*, 17 *81*.

Promoted, _____, 17 _____.

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Connect.*

Town, *Pomfret*

Trade, *Farmer*

Stature: F., *5*; I., *10*

Complexⁿ, *dark*

Eyes, _____; Hair, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *52*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph + Crafts
5

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9.

(545m)

P. Harrison

Copyist.

C | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Joseph H. Craft
St. Edwards Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } , 1781.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*....., page *17*.....

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

C | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Craft

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Danbury

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, *1* Hose, *1* Shoes, *1*

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(555)

Blair

Copyist.

232

Crafts Joseph

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crafts Joseph

V

233

Grafts Nathaniel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468814	20
2	9514	21
3	9547	22
4	37201377	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP436786

See also

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Nathl Crafts,

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Appointment, Jan^y. 20, 1777.

Promotion, 17

Resigned, Jan^y. (x), 17/x

Place of Abode:

State,

Mass^{ts}

Town,

Boston

Casualties,

Dead

Remarks:

* Roll torn

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

2 Wm R Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Nathaniel Crafts

Appears on a

List

of the Names, Dates of Commissions; Resigna-
tions, Promotions &c &c of the Officers of 2^d
Reg^t Light Dragoons—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

, 17

First appointment, *Captain*

Jan 26, 1777.

Promotion,

, 17

Remarks:

Resigned Jan 1st 1778

Number of record:

5

(545m)

T. M. ...

Copyist

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Nathaniel Crafts

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
List

of Names of the Officers Belonging to Colonel
Sheldon's Regiment of Cavalry with the Dates
of Their Appointment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec 1, 1777.

Date of Appointment - 26 Jan 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

(545m)

T. M. Kane

Copyist

B

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nathaniel Crafts
Capt...... Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 26, 1777

Term

War

Casualties

Omit'd Jan'y 1, 78

Resign'd

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *16*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

239
Craig Daniel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

37201390	20
469154	21
9520	22
9581	23
9657	24
9668	25
78534	26
0108	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

RP 436786

✓ See also

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*Daniel Craig
St. Sheathers*

Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar 4, 1777

Term

Casualties

*Corp'l June, 16. 80
Serg'l. 81.*

Remarks

W. J.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *16*

(575)

W. J.

Copyist.

C | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Danl Craig

, *5* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Jan 25*, 17*77*.

Promoted, *Capt. June 16*, 17*80*.

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *N. Jersey*

Town, *Elizabeth town*

Trade or Occupation, *Shoemaker*

Stature : feet, *5* ; In^s, *9*

Complexion, *dark*

Eyes, *grey* ; Hair, *dark*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* * This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

34

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Craig

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Return*

of the officers, non commissioned officers and pri-
vates belonging to the State of New Jersey now
in the 2nd Regiment of Dragoons and enlisted
during the war

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of service, *Feb. 1. 1777 to Aug 1*, 1780

Remarks:

* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record

46

G. A. Ward

(548d)

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Craig

Serj

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

*Serj Craig for Ephraim
Fitch - - - L36-0-0*

, 17

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

Co

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

+ Craige

Serj

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Serj Craige to Ephraim
Fitch - 36-0-0

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. Mason

Copyist.

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Craige

Serj

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated, 17

Serj Craige to Rufus Mix
for 4 months pay - 18-0-0

Number of record:

8

(545m)

T. M. W. L.

Copyist.

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Craig

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Cap^t John Shethar's Troop the Men's Names
and States they Belong to

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 5, 1778.

For what Time, during War

From what State Inlisted,

Remarks:

Number of records

16

(548d)

Marshall

Copyist.

6 | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental**
Troops.

Daniel Orange
Sgt, 6 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, due

March and April, due

May June July } due
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

D. Orange
Copyist.

238

Craig Daniel

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Craig Daniel

236

Crane, Josiah

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37469143</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

☒ Book Mark: _____

☒ See also _____

C. | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Josiah Crane,
Sergt, *5* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Feby. 18*, 17*77*.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *New Jersey*

Town, *Elizabethtown*

Trade or Occupation, *Joiner*

Stature : feet, *5* ; In^o, *10*

Complexion, *dark*

Eyes, *dark* ; Hair, *dark*

Casualties, *Disch^d for Winchester*

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

32

(555)

Wm Goodman
Copyist.

237

4

Crawford Harry

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468714	20	
2	9138	21	
3	37201376	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark RHP 436786

✓ See also

10

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Crawford

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Eap^t Bull's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from what State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Bedford

Nov 4

, 1778.

Term of Inlistment

During war

From what State Inlisted

New York

Remarks:

T. M. Weaver

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Harry Crawford,
Pvt., 4th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

May 7, 1777.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Wethersfield

Trade or Occupation,

Taylor

Stature: feet,

5

; In^s,

5

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Disch^d? Sep. 12, 80

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 32

(555)

W. R. Goodman,

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Crawford
1st *Smith* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

} *May 7, 1777.*

Term

War

Casualties

Disch'd Nov, 15, 80.

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *16*

(575)

W. H. M.
Copyist.

238

Crawford Henry

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crawford Henry

237

Crawford, John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crawford, John

240
Cressey, Jonathan

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cressey Jonathan

247
Cressey Jonathan

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37470013	20	
2	0426	21	
3	39188623	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jonathⁿ Cressey

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of the Number of Men beloiing to 3^d Troop 2^d
Reg^t L^t Dragoons for Shirts & Stockings—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, 1, Hose, 1

Boots, _____, Blankets, _____

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jonathan Cressy

3

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

February,

March and April,

May June July }

Aug. & Sep' }

due

Remarks:

1782

Enlisted 1 May

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Jonathan Cressey

Pvt

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

ROLL

of 3d Troop, Capt. Jeronemus Hoogland,
2d Regiment Light Dragoons.

Roll not dated.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

472
Crocker Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37468988	20
37281396	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

PPH 36786

✓ See also

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Saml Crocker,
Private, *2nd* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Febry 18, 1777.

Promoted,

, 17

Term of Service,

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Lebanon

Trade or Occupation,

Shoemaker

Stature: feet,

5

; In^s,

8

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

black; Hair, *black*

Casualties,

Killed June 1. 77

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *18*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Crocker
St. De Varnajouls Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Feb 18, 1777

Term

War

Casualties

Omit'd Nov' 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 16

(575)

Copyist.

1243
Crown Shubal

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crown Shubael

✓ 247
Crosby Simon

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469269	20	
2	37281379	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

RP436786

✓ See also

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Simon Crosby
Sint, 6th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

7 May, 1777.

Promoted,

, 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Mass^{ts}

Town,

Worcester

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5

; In^{ch},

7

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Disch^d? Aug^t 5, 80

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page...44...

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Simon Crosby
Pt. Crafts Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment } *May 7, 1777.*

Term *War*

Casualties *disch'd Augst 1. 80*

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783. to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *16*

W. H. S.

✓ 245-
Crosby Timothy

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469340	20	
2	9716	21	
3	9854	22	
4	70088	23	
5	0287	24	
6	3720 1426	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

RP436786

✓ See also

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jim? Crosby,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, 25 Jan., 1781.

Promoted, _____, 17

Term of Service

3 y.

State,

Conn^t

Town,

Woodbury

Trade,

Farming

Stature: F.,

5

I.,

11

Complexⁿ,

~~light~~
dark

Eyes,

; Hair,

Casualties,

Remarks:

X As it appears on Roll

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 52

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Crasby
5

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Crosby

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 1782, 17

Timothy Crosby to Edm^d Tomp
Kiss 30-0-0

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. W. L.

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Timothy Crosby
Samuel
Edgar's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Jan 4 25, 1781.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *17*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Crosby

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Camp ~~Drum~~ Roll ~~Edgar~~

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Danbury

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts,

Hose,

Shoes,

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(555)

Blairson

Copyist.

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Crosby

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Orders entered"

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Timothy Crosby for Lt David
Belamy - all his pay

Number of records:

8

(548d)

T. M. Sears

Copyist.

246

Grossley Simon

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468803	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Simon Crossley

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
Roll

of Captⁿ John Webb's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from What State

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Bedford

Nov 3

, 1778

Term of Inlist',

2. War

From what State Inlisted,

Massachusetts

Remarks:

J. M. Webb

(555)

Copyist.

+

247

Errow Shubael

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469387	20	
2	9584	21	
3	9696	22	
4	9701	23	
5	70124	24	
6	37207429	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

RP 436786

✓ See also

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Shubael Crow
Pt. Mansfield Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } , 1781/.

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *17*

Wise

C | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Shubal Brown

, *6* Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, *June*

February, *June*

March and April, *June*

May June July } *June*
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blumson
Copyist.

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Shubal Crow

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Shubal Crow - order - 2-8-0
Due to Capt Zebulon Stocking

Number of records:

8

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Shubal + Crone

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 21st, 17

Shubal Crone to Hdez. Rum-
sey --- 15-0-0

Number of records:

8

(545m)

J. M. ...

Copyist.

60

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Shubal Crow

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

Shubal Crow to Ephm
Fitch - - - - - 17
L^d 15-0-0

Number of record:

8

(545m)

T. M. Weare

Copyist.

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Shubael Crow,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17 _____,

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *16 Jan*, 17 *81*.

Promoted, _____, 17 _____.

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Conn^t*

Town, *Hartford*

Trade, *Farmer*

Stature : F., *5* ; I., *8*

Complexⁿ, *light*

Eyes, *light* ; Hair, *light*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *56*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

248
Coura, Vincent

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Trumpeter

Trumpeter

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Courria, Vincent

248a

Curby Ephron

2 Light Dragoons
Continental Troops

Pat

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

1 Curby Ephron

249

Curria Vincent

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Trumpeter | Trumpeter

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469232	20
2	9923	21
3	6375	22
4	37201381	23
5	39143614	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark RPO436786

✓ See also

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Vincent Currier,

Trumpet

6th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

1 July, 1777.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service

D. W.

State,

Mass^t

Town,

Boston

Trade or Occupation,

Soldier

Stature : feet,

5

In^o,

4

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *49*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Vincent Currier

Trum, _____

2

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, _____

due

February, _____

due

March and April, _____

due

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

9

(545m)

B. A. Currier

Copyist

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Vincen + Currie

Appears with the rank of Trumpet on a

Return

of 2^d Troop 2^d Rg^t L^t D. for Shirts &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 8, 1783.

Shirts, 1/1 Hose, 1/1 Shoes, 1/1

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Vincent Cura
Trump't, Webb's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment }

July 1, 1777

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *16*

(575)

Wess
Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Vincent Currier

Appears with the rank of *Trumpet* on a
Return

of the Names of the Non-Commissioned Officers
and privates now in Actual Service in the 2^d
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, belonging to the Com-
monwealth of Massachusetts who have engaged
during the War.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Northampton

Apr 4, 1781.

When Inlisted

July 1, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(552)

Jacobson

Copyist.

230
Currio Vincent

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Trumpeter | Trumpeter

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Curria Vincent

257
Curtis Abner Jr

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37469768	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

60 | **2 Light Dragoons.** | **Continental Troops.**

Abner Curtis Jr.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

*Silas Curtis to Abner Curtis
Dr to be paid to Mr Gersham
Tuttle - \$10-0-0*

Number of record:

8

(545m)

T M Weaver

Copyist.

252
Curtis Benjamin

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37469280	20
2 37201380	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark RFP 436786

✓ See also

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Curtis,

Privt.

6th

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, March 6, 1777

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Salisbury

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5

; In,

10

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Disch^d

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 44

(555)

Wm R Goodman,
Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Curtis
Pt Crafts Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Mar 6, 1777*
or enlistment

Term

Casualties

Omit Mar 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *16*

(575)

W. W. W.

Copyist.

253

Curtis Chauncey

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468887	20	
2	9467	21	
3	9799	22	
4	9758	23	
5	37201408	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RP 436786

See also

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Chauncy Curtis,

Private

1st

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

6 Dec^r, 1779.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Farmington

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

9

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

blue

; Hair,

brown

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

10

Wm R Goodman,
Copyist.

(555)

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Whaney Curtis

pr

, First Troop

Appears on an

Account

of Clothing Receiv^d of M^r E. Janes, Pay Master
to 2^d Regt L^t Dragoons, & to whome Issued—
April 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Redding

April 29, 1783

Boots,

Blankets,

Stocks, 1

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

J M Weaver

Copyist.

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Chauncey Curtis

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Chauncey Curtis to Solo Tuttle
(Tallmadge agrees) L/1-0-0

Number of record:

8

(645m)

T. Mulvaney

Copyist.

60

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Chauncey Curtis

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Chauncey Curtis to Tallmadge
& Co. 1 the years pay

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J M W

Copyist.

C **2** Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Chauncy Curtis
Pt Borden's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Feb 6, 17 *17*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *16*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

254

Curtis Clark

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Annals Annals

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468886	20	
2	9883	21	
3	70101	22	
4	37201409	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: *PPH 36786* ✓

✓ See also *Silas Curtis*

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Clark Curtis

Private

1st

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *28 Jan'y*, 1780.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Farmington

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

6

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

blue

; Hair,

brown

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

19

(555)

Wm. C. Goodman

Copyist.

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Clark ¹⁰ *united*

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, *line*

February, *line*

March and April, *line*

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

discharged

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Thomas

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Clark Curtis

5

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

February,

March and April,

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Silas Curtis
took Clark Curtis
place

+ Name appears only in re-
marks opposite name of
Silas Curtis as shown above

Number of record:

9

(545m)

B. H. ...

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Clark Curtis
St. Belden Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec, 17*79*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *16*

(575)

Wes
Copyist.

285
Curtis Silas

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469767	20	
2	70100	21	
3	0174	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also

Clark Curtis

6 | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Silas Curtis

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov Wated, 17

Silas Curtis to Abner Curtis Dr
to be paid to Mr. Gersham
Twitt - L 10-0-0

Number of record:

8

(545m)

Thurman

Copyist.

C | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Silas Curtis

5 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

February,

March and April,

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Took Clark
Curtis place

Number of record:

9

(545m)

B. H. Smith
Copyist.

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Curtis

6

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

February,

March and April,

May June July

Aug. & Sep',

} due

Remarks:

joined 5 July

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.

256
Curtis Zara

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	374 69298	20	
2	9833	21	
3	70169	22	
4	372071410	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

RP436786

See also

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Zerah + Curtis
6

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

February,

March and April,

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

due
from 1 Troop

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blamson

Copyist.

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Zara Curtis

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated _____

Not dated,

17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, _____

1 Jan.

1781

Promoted, _____

17

Term of Service, _____

State, _____

Conn^t

Town, _____

Watertown

Trade, _____

Farmer

Stature: F., _____

5

; I., _____

8 1/2

Complexⁿ, _____

dark

Eyes, _____

black

; Hair, _____

brown

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....*50*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Zera Curtis

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Orders entered"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated, 17

Zera Curtis to Tallmadge
15 Nov - £30-0-

Number of record:

8

(548d)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Bara Curtis
Pt Webb's

Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment }

, 1781.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *17*

(575)

W. S. L.
Copyist.

257

Curtis Zerah

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Curtis Zerah

258
Cushman Daniel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	37468716	20
2	9100	21
3	9981	22
4	70425	23
5	372071375	24
6	39188617	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

PPH 36786

✓ See also

6 | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental Troops.

Dani'l Cushman

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a Roll

of Cap' Eap' Bull's Troop in the 2^d Reg' Light Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment and from what State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Bedford
Nov 4, 1778.

Term of Inlistment During war

From what State Inlisted, Connecticut

Remarks:

T M Weaver
(565) Copyist.

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

David Crushman,
Pvt., *4th* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

April 30, 1777.

Promoted,

, 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn.

Town,

Canterbury

Trade or Occupation,

Carpenter

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

5 1/2

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *28*

(555)

Wm. R. Goodman
Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Cushman

3

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July

Aug. & Sep',

} Command

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Dan L. Bushman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of the Number of Men belonging to 3^d Troop 2^d
Reg^t L^t Dragoons for Shirts & Stockings—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, *1*, Hose, _____

Boots, _____, Blankets, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

13

(548d)

Blair

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Cushman
P+ Bull's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Apr 30, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Pres^m Sept. 8, 78

Joined Oct 29 78, Pres^m Nov
23, 80, Dismissed Nov 1, 81.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 16

(575)

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Cushman

Pvt

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

ROLL

of 3d Troop, Capt. Jeronemus Hoogland,
2d Regiment Light Dragoons.

Roll not dated.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

959
Cushman Thomas

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 4 087 17	20
2 910	21
3 3720 14 14	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

AP 436786

See also

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Cushman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Eap^t Bull's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from what State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Berford*
Nov 4, 1778.

Term of Inlistment *During war*

From what State Inlisted, *Connecticut*

Remarks:

T. Mearns

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thos. Cushman,

Private,

4th

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, March 22, 1777.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn.

Town,

Canterbury

Trade or Occupation,

Farming

Stature : feet,

5 ; In^o, 6

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

brown

; Hair,

brown

Casualties,

Died? Aug^t 9, 80

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 28

(555)

Wm. Goodman
Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Cushman
St. Bull's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Mar, 2, 1777.*
or enlistment

Term

Casualties *Disch'd Aug⁹ 9. 80*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *17*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

260
✓ Daily Obadiak

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37478494	20
2	69982	21
3	9029	22
4	37201503	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

RP436786

✓ See also

D

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Madiah Daily

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits now in Cap^{tn} Stoddard's troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not stated

, 17

State,

Conn

Town,

Canaan

Term of Enlistment,

during the war

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(548d)

Blair

Copyist.

D

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Obadiah Dailey

3

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

sick abst

May June July

Aug. & Sep',

deserted

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

B. H. ...

Copyist.

D.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Obadiah Daily,

Pvt.

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

May 10, 1777.

Promoted,

, 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Canaan

Trade or Occupation,

B. Smith

Stature: feet,

5

; In^s,

7

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

brown

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *22*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

20

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Obadiah Bailey
H. Stoddards Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 10, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Disⁿ Oct^r 7, Exch'd
29, 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 23

(575)

Copyist.

261.
Daine Cathel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

3747 0429	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Continental Troops.

Cathel Jones

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of the Number of Men beloiing to 3^d Troop 2^d
Reg^t L^t Dragoons for Shirts & Stockings—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan. 8, 1743

Shirts, _____, Hose, _____

Boots, _____, Blankets, _____

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

Copyist.

262

Daine Ephraim

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469297	20	
2	9615	21	
3	9861	22	
4	9886	23	
5	9961	24	
6	70012	25	
7	37201532	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark RPH36786

See also

D.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Eph^m Dains,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Size Roll*.

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated

, 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted,

18 June

, 1781.

Promoted,

, 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn^t

Town,

Washington

Trade,

Shoemaker

Stature: F.,

5-

; I.,

8 1/2

Complexⁿ,

light

Eyes,

grey

; Hair,

brown

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *59*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

L

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ephraim Darn

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

*Ephraim Darn for William
Starr ~ L30-0-0*

Number of record:

8

(645m)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

D

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Eph^m Dains

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Orders enterd"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Eph^m Dains

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J M Warner

Copyist.

D

2 Light Dragons.

Continental
Troops.

Ephⁿ Dams

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, due

March and April, due

May June July }
Aug. & Sep^r }

Remarks: transferred to
3 Troop

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Belarise

Copyist.

D

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Ephraim Darn

2

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

February,

March and April,

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

from 1 Troop

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Pharm

Copyist.

D | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental Troops.**

Ephraim Dains

3

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

February,

March and April,

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

from 1 Troop

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

D

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*Ephraim L. Cains
H. Webb,*

Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

June 17, 1781.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *23*

(575)

W. H. C.

Copyist.

263
Dale —

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Doal James

X 264
Dallaby George

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469372	20
2	9587	21
3	70180	22
4	0280	23
5	69470	24
6	37201534	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RQ436786

✓ See also

2

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Hollibee^{*}

, First Troop

Appears on an

Account

of Clothing Receiv^d of M^r E. Janes, Pay Master
to 2^d Regt L^t Dragoons, & to whome Issued—
April 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Reading

Apr. 29

, 1783.

Boots,

1

Blankets,

Stocks,

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545)

J. M. Wears

Copyist.

D

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

George Hallibee
H. Edgars Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } , 1787.

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *23*

(575)

W. M. S.
Copyist.

D | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental**
Troops.

George Dallyby Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, June

February, June

March and April, 1912

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of records:

8

(545m)

Copyright.

D

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

+
George Dalliber

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

January

1783.

Shirts, /

Hose, /

Shoes, /

Remarks:

Number of records:

19

(555)

Blair

Copyist.

D.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

George Dallaby

Appears with the rank of _____ on a .

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____,

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *1 Feby.*, 17 *81*.

Promoted, _____, 17 _____.

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Conn.*

Town, *Union*

Trade, *Farmer*

Stature: F., *5*; I., *6*

Complexⁿ, *dark*

Eyes, _____; Hair, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *56*

(555)

Wm R. Goodman
Copyist.

L9

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

⁺
George Dalleley

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 1785

, 17
George Dalleley to John Park-
hurst (Fitch) L 7-10-0

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. W. Scam

Copyist.

265

Dallaby, Jonathan

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dalliby, Jonathan

266

Dalley George

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dallaby George

267
Dallibee, George

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dallaby, George

268.

Dalliber George

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dallaby George

269
Dalliby Jonathan

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201500	20	
2	468889	21	
3	9885	22	
4	39188653	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RP 436786

✓ See also

20

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jonathan Callaby
P4. Talmudges Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec. 27, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 23

(575)

Copyist.

36

D.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jonth Dallaby

1st Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

27 Dec^r, 1776.

Promoted,

, 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Wethersfield.

Trade or Occupation,

Cooper

Stature: feet,

5

; In^o,

3

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

blue

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

10

(555)

Wm. R. Goodman
Copyist.

D

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jon^a Dallaby

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

line

February,

line

March and April,

line

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

line

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Bilassan

Copyist.

D | 2 Light Dragoons

| Continental
Troops.

Jonth. Dalliby

Pvt

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Troop, Capt E. P. Belden,
in the 2d Reg't of Light Dragoons
commanded by Elisha Sheldon, Esq.,
for March and April, 1778.

Roll dated Chatham, May 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

275

Oarrow Ebenezer

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468750	20
2	8460	21
3	9648	22
4	9650	23
5	9937	24
6	70374	25
7	37201519	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P436786

✓ See also

L

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*Obenezar Scurrow
St. Remy's Co.,*

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Sept 1, 1777

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *23*

(575)

Wm
Copyist.

D.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Ebenezer Tarrow

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Tho^s Y. Seymour's Troop in the 2nd Reg^t
L. Dragoons with the States they belong to and
the Term for which they are engaged in the
service of the United States

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not Dated

, 17

During war
State of Connecticut

Remarks:

T. M. Moore

D.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Ebenezer Darrow
Private, 2nd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *April 1st*, 1777.

Promoted, *a Corporal June 13*, 1783.

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Conn^t*

Town, *Waterbury*

Trade or Occupation, *Shoemaker*

Stature: feet, *5*; In^s, *7*

Complexion, *light*

Eyes, *dark*; Hair, *light*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,
"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

16 *Wm R. Goodman*

(555)

Copyist.

2

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Darrow

Corpl.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Walter Tuffery to Corporal
Darrow - 30-0-0

Number of record:

8

(545m)

T. A. Mearns

Copyist.

2

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Narrow

Corpl.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Arm Fox to Corporal Narrow
for Charges - 3-11-0.

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. [Signature]

Copyist.

D | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Eben^r Darrow

2

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blasius

Copyist.

D

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Ebenezer Darrow

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

Return

of 2^d Troop 2^d Rg^t L^t D. for Shirts &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 8, 1783

Shirts, 1 Hose, 1 Shoes, 1

Remarks:

Number of record

12

(548d)

Harrison

Copyist.

271
Davis Garden

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469104	20
2	9609	21
3	70028	22
4	37201525	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP 436786

See also

D.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Barden Davis,

Ornt.

4th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Febry. 14, 1780.

Promoted,

, 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn.

Town,

Windham

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5; In^s, *3*

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

grey; Hair, *light*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

30

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

L9

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Borden Davis

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Noted

, 17

*Borden Davis for Edmund
Tompkins - L^o 18-0-0*

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. Moore

Copyist.

ST

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental Troops.

Borden Davis

4

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

Done

February,

June

March and April,

Command

May June July

Aug. & Sep^t,

Due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

B. Larsson

10

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Bartholomew Davis
St. Bull's

Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar 1, 1780.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 23

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

272
Davis Daniel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Farrier Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37468950	20
2 37201518	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein - 0

✓ Book Mark: RHP 436786

✓ See also

D.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Daniel Davis,

Private,

2nd

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Apr - 20*, 1777.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn.

Town,

Derby

Trade or Occupation,

Blacksmith

Stature : feet,

5

; In",

6

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Deserted June 15. 1777

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

16. Wm. R. Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

10

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Van Davis
Farrier, De Varnajoul Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Apr 20, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Desd June 15, 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 23

(575)

Copyist.

273
Davis John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 2 4 6 9 2 7 7	20
2 3 7 2 0 1 5 0 7	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

PP 436786

✓ See also

D.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Davis,

Privt.

6th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Apr. 11

, 1777

Promoted,

, 17

Term of Service,

State,

Mass^{ts}

Town,

Yarmouth

Trade or Occupation,

Sailor

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

8

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Disch.

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

44

(555)

Wm R. Goodman
Copyist.

20

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Davis
H. Crafts

Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

{ Apr 16, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Omitted June 78

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 29

(575)

Copyist.

274
Day Isaac

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469152	20
2	70535	21
3	69450	22
4	29522	23
5	37201874	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

RP 436786 7

✓ See also

D.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaac Day

Privt.

5 Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *May*, 1777.

Promoted, *Capt.* June 4, 1779.

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *N. Jersey*

Town, *Sodora*

Trade or Occupation, *Shoemaker*

Stature: feet, *5*; In^o, *10*

Complexion, *light*

Eyes, *gray*; Hair, *light*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War."
"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818."
"Benjn Tallmadge,
"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *34*
(555).

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

D

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Day

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of Cap' John Shethar's Troop the Men's Names
and States they Belong to

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 5, 1778.

For what Time, *during war*

From what State Inlisted,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

12

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Day

Corpl, First Troop

Appears on an

Account

of Clothing Receiv^d of M^r E. Janes, Pay Master
to 2^d Regt L^t Dragoons, & to whome Issued—
April 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Redding

Apr^l 29, 1783.

Boots,

1

Blankets,

1

Stocks,

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

J M Warr

Copyist.

D

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaac Day

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Return*

of the officers, non commissioned officers and pri-
vates belonging to the State of New Jersey now
in the 2nd Regiment of Dragoons and enlisted
during the war

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of service,

May 1, 1777 to Aug 1, 1780

Remarks:

* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record

46

(548d)

Y. A. Ward

Copyist.

LD

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Day
St. Shethers Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Feb 20, 1777

Term

Casualties

Capt. Sept. 79

Remarks:

He is.

2

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 23

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

275
Day Jonathan

2 Regt Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468892	20	
2	9597	21	
3	9815	22	
4	70124	23	
5	37201524	24	
6	1535	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RPP 436786

✓ See also

D.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jonathan Day

1st Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *1st Jan^{ry}*, 1780.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Connecticut*

Town,

Trade or Occupation, *Farmer*

Stature : feet, *5* ; In^{ch}, *8*

Complexion, *dark*

Eyes, *grey* ; Hair, *black*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

10 *Wm R Goodman*

(555)

Copyist.

L | **2 Light Dragoons.** | **Continental
Troops.**

Jonathan Day

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated

, 17

*Jonathan Day to Talcott
Banks - £ 15-0-0*

Number of record:

8

(645m)

J. M. Wear

Copyist.

D

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jonathan Day

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Orders entered"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Jonathan Day to Tallmadge
19 Decr - £30-0-

Number of record:

8
(548d)

J. M. W. E. A. M.

Copyist.

D | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Jonathan Day
6 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, due

March and April, due

May June July } due
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blanchard

Copyist.

JP

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jonathan Day
Pt. Beulden's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec, 1, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Dismissed Jan'y 1st 80
lost

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *23*

(575)

W. H. S.
Copyist.

LD

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jonathan Day
H. Stanton's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } , 1781.

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *23*

(575)

Wm
Copyist.

Seall, George

Regt, Light Dragoons
Continental Troops
(Revolutionary War)
Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Seall, George

276
Deall, George

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468785	20
2	9242	21
3	70008	22
4	0427	23
5	37201508	24
6	39143626	25
7	39188626	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP436786

See also

D

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

George Deal

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Return

of the Names of the Non-Commissioned Officers
and privates now in Actual Service in the 2^d
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, belonging to the Com-
monwealth of Massachusetts who have engaged
during the War.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Northampton

April 4, 1781.

When Inlisted

May 5, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(552)

Jacobson

Copyist.

L

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*George Deal
H. Scruffs*

Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 5, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Miss'd Jan'y. 78,

Pres^{mr}, Joind July. 22

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *23*

(575)

W. A. S.
Copyist.

20

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

George Deal

3

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.

D.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

George Deal,
Priv.

6th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *5 May*, 17*77*

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State,

Mass^{ts}

Town,

Boston

Trade or Occupation, *B. Smith*

Stature: feet, *5*; In^{ch}, *8*

Complexion, *dark*

Eyes, *dark*; Hair, *dark*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page: *42*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

D

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

George Deal

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
Roll

of Captⁿ John Webb's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from What State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Bedford*
Nov 3, 1778.

Term of Inlist',

D. W.

From what State Inlisted, *Massachusetts*

Remarks:

T. M. Brown

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental Troops.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of the Number of Men beloiing to 3^d Troop 2^d
Reg^t L^t Dragoons for Shirts & Stockings—
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 8, 1782

Shirts, 11, Hose, 11

Boots, _____, Blankets, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

13

(548d)

rd: Blasius

Copyist.

D

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

George Deal

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

ROLL

of 3d Troop, Capt. Jeronemus Hoogland,
2d Regiment Light Dragoons.

Roll not dated.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

277

DeCamp Abraham

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469172	20
2	70536	21
3	37201515	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP436786

See also

D.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Abm Decamp
Private, *5* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Jan. 24*, 17*77*.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

N. Jersey

Town,

Morris town

Trade or Occupation,

Sailor

Stature: feet,

5

; In^o,

8

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

deserted

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *36*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

D

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham De Camp

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Cap^t John Shethar's Troop the Men's Names
and States they Belong to

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 5, 1778.

For what Time, *during war*

From what State Inlisted,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

20

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Delcamp
H. Shethers Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar, 2, 1777.

Term

Casualties

lost July 28, 80

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 23

278

Oecamp Enoch

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37469176	20
37201576	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

- Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark RPP 436786

✓ See also

D.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Enoch Decamp,
Privt., *5* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Jan. 25*, 17*77*.

Promoted, , 17 .

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

N. Jersey

Town,

Woodbridge

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^o,

8

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

grey

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Disch. for B. Gardiner

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

36

(555)

Wm R Goodman,
Copyist.

LD

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Enoch Delcamp
St. Shethers Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 16, 1777

Term

Casualties

Out April 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 23

(575)

Copyist.

279
Decamp Morris

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469148	20	
2	70525	21	
3	37201513	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

PA 436786.

See also

D.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Morris Decamp,

Serjt.,

5 Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Jan'y. 25, 1777.

Promoted,

, 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

N. Jersey

Town,

Westfield

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

11

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

grey

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Discharged

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *34*

(555)

Wm C Goodman,
Copyist.

2

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Morris De Camp

Appears with the rank of Sgt. on a

Return

of Cap' John Shethar's Troop the Men's Names
and States they Belong to

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 5, 1778.

For what Time, during war

From what State Inlisted,

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

L2

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Morris McLamp
Sergt. Thacker's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar. 16, 1777

Term

Casualties

Dischd Dec. 1, 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 23

(575)

Copyist.

280
Demick, Joseph

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dimmick, Joseph

281
Demming Stephen

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37469299	20
9766	21
9889	22
37201531	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RPP 436.786

✓ See also

D.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Stephen Deming

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *10 Dec^r*, 17*81*.

Promoted, _____, 17 _____.

Term of Service, _____

State, _____

Town, _____

Trade, _____

Stature: F., _____

; I., _____

Complexⁿ, _____

Eyes, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *59*.....

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

2

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Stephen Demming⁺

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov-24th

, 17

Stephen Demming to Maj
Tallmadge & Co. R 15-0-0

Number of record:

8

(645m)

Tallmadge

Copyist.

Continental Troops.

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

February,

March and April,

May June July

Aug. & Sep^r,

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(545m)

Copyright:

L

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Stephen Cerning
A. Webb's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec 17, 1781

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *23*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

282

Demming Stephen

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Demming Stephen

283
Denivan William

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37469287	20
37201506	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PO 436786

See also

D.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Wm. Denivan,
Privt., *6th* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *March 29*, 17*77*.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Mass^{ts}*

Town, *Boston*

Trade or Occupation, *Sailor*

Stature: feet, *5*; In^s, *10*

Complexion, *light*

Eyes, *light*; Hair, *light*

Casualties, *Killed*

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *46*.....

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

D

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Dummer
Pt. Crafts Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar, 27, 1777

Term

Casualties

Omit^d Jan'y, 78
Pres^d Sept. 30, 1777

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *1123* page *3*

(575)

W. H. C.
Copyist.

284
De Simonot John Valcour

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Cornet | Cornet

CARD NUMBERS.

37470216	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops

John Valcour De Simonot
Cornet

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Commissions Delivered

(Revolutionary War.)

Cornet John Valcour De
Simonot Appointed 20
April 1777

Number of record:

20

(645i)

Marrison

Copyist.

285
DeValcourt, S. John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37201512	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RV P 436786

See also

LD

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

S. Philip De Valcour
Lt. Stoddard's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Sept*, 1778.

Term

Casualties *absent no leave*
Mar '79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

11 23
Vol....., page.....

(575)

W. S. L.
Copyist.

286
De Varnajoul, Lewis John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

De Vernejoul, John Louis

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

B

S

287

De Vernejoul John Louis

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 46 47 44	20
2	7 0 2 1 4	21
3	6 9 5 1 0	22
4	37 20 15 17	23
5	39 12 5 30 7	24
6	60 9 1	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

QV P 436 786

See also

D

John Louis De Vernejoul

Capt.

Light Dragoons

Name appears as designation of a Troop
on an

Abstract

of the Muster Roll of Capt. John
Louis De Vernejoul's Troop in the
Regiment of Light Dragoons com-
manded by Colonel Elisha Sheldon.
Taken to the 20th Oct. 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Albany Oct. 20. 1777.

Capt. De Vernejoul's Co.

Captain	1	} comm ^d
Lieut.	1	
Cornet	1	
Qr. Mr. Sergeant	1	} Effective
Sergeants	1	
Corporals	4	
Drumfetter	1	
Privates	24	
Total	31	
Sergeants	1	} non Effective
Corporals	1	
Farrier	1	
Privates	6	
Total	9	

The Capt. deserted

Number of record:

3

J. Morrison

(545i)

Copyist

20

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops

John Lewis De Vernejoul
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Commissions delivered

(Revolutionary War.)

Capt John Lewis de Vernejoul
appointed 18 Dec 1776

Number of record:

20

(5487)

Blannin

Copyist.

D

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John S De Vernijoul

Appears on a

List

of the Names, Dates of Commissions; Resigna-
tions, Promotions &c &c of the Officers of 2^d
Reg^t Light Dragoons—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not Dated*

, 17 .

First appointment, *Captain*

Dec

, 1776 .

Promotion,

, 17 .

Remarks:

*Dismissed from ye army
by Genl Gates*

Number of record:

5

(545m)

T. M. Sears

Copyist

D | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Lewis John De Varnajoul
Capt. Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec. 18, 1776

Term

Casualties

disd. Oct. 15, 77

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *23*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

2 Lt. Dragoons Cont'l

Deverniont
Capt. of Sheldon's Horse

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War.)

in the body of an account with

William
Palfrey Esq. Pay Master Genl.
as follows: Dr

1777 April 5

To Cash advanced him

by the Treasury Viz:

Capt. Deverniont of
Sheldon's Horse

100. -

J. Austin

2 Lt Diagoono Cont^e

Leverneyont
Mon^r

Appears as shown below in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department

(Revolutionary War.)

Mon^r Leverneyont

		Dr dollars	
1776			
Septem ^r 23	To Cash from Treasury		
2 Mos ^e Advance	N ^o 29	53	30
Decem ^r 22	To Cash paid him by		
W ^m Palfrey Eng ^r p ^r warrant		26	48
1777 April	To Cash paid him by		72
ditto		100	—
	Cr.		
1776			
Decem ^r 22	By his Service as		
Captain from Septem ^r 19 th			
to Decem ^r 19 th		80	

J. Huston

288
Dickenson Lockwood

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469055	20	
2	70089	21	
3	37201528	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PKP 436786

See also

D.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Lockwood, Dickenson,
Private, 3rd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, Sept^r 14, 1780.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

State,

Conn^t

Town,

Reading

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5

; In^s,

7 1/2

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

blue

; Hair,

brown

Casualties,

Killed Mar. 14. 82

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

24

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

D | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Lockwood Dickinson
5 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

live

February,

live

March and April,

May June July }
Aug. & Sep^r, }

Remarks:

Died 14 March

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.

L

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*Lockwood Dickinson
St. Hovglands Co.,*

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Sept 14, 1780.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *23*

(575)

Whe

Copyist.

289

Dickenson, Sylvanus

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Cornet

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickinson, Silvanus

290

Dickinson Lockwood

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickenson Lockwood

291
Dickinson Silvanus

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Cornet Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201520	20
2	468837	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark.

RA 436786

See also

D.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Sylv^r Dickenson

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Time of Appointm^t, *Dec^r 1*, 1778.

Promotion, , 17

Resigned, *Apr^l 5-*, 1780.

Place of Abode:

State,

Town,

*N. York
N.Y.*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

4

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

10

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Dickinson
Cornet, Stoddards Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Aug. 1, 1778.

Term

Casualties

4. Sept 79, adjt.
Resigned April 3, 80.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 23 page.....

(575)

Copyist.

292
Dimmick Joseph

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469341	20	
2	70178	21	
3	0290	22	
4	37201533	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

RP 436786

See also

LD

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph L Demick
St. Edgar's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } , 17*81*.

Term *war*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *23*

(575)

W. H. D. S.
Copyist.

D

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Dummick

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

January

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, / Hose, / Shoes, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(555)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

2

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Dimock

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

line

February,

line

March and April,

line

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

line

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

B. J. Harrison

(545m)

Copyist.

D.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jos. Dimmick,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17____,

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *1 Feb.*, 17*81*.

Promoted, _____, 17____.

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Conn.*

Town, *Mansfield*

Trade, *Farmer*

Stature : F., *5* ; I., *6*

Complexⁿ, *dark*

Eyes, _____ ; Hair, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *52*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

293
Dimmock Joseph

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dimmock Joseph

294
Doal James

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468702	20
2	9085	21
3	885	22
4	70017	23
5	0478	24
6	69699	25
7	70364	26
8	37201501	27
9	59188546	28
10	39188699	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP 436786

See also

2

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Doal

Appears with the rank of Dr Ser^t on a

Roll

of Cap^t Epap^t Bull's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from what State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Berford

Nov 4

, 1778.

Term of Inlistment

During War

From what State Inlisted,

New York

Remarks:

T. M. Weaver

D.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Doal,
Sgt., 4th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, May 7, 1777.

Promoted, Cornet 14 June, 1781.

Term of Service, D.W.

State, Conn.

Town, Wethersfield

Trade or Occupation, Farmer

Stature: feet, 5; In^s, 9

Complexion, Sandy

Eyes, grey; Hair, Sandy

Casualties, Promoted Cornet

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 28

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

D.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Dole

Appears with the rank of *Cornet* on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Appointm^t, *June 14*, 1781.

Promotion, , 17

Resigned, , 17

Place of Abode:

State,

Conn.

Town,

Wethersfield?

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

(555)

H. May C. Goodman

Copyist.

D

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Doal
Cornet, 4

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, Due

February, Due

March and April, Due

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

2

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Doal

Appears with the rank of *Cornet* on a

Return

of Officers belonging to Col^o Elisha Sheldon's
Reg' of Light Dragoons, who were considered
as part of the Quota of the State of Connecti-
cut and have been included in the settlements
made with the Line of said State

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Service,

June 14, 1781

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d)

Harrison

Copyist.

2

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

⁺
Date

Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 25

, 17

Amos Tyler to Lieut
Dale - 30

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. Seaver

Copyist.

Continental Troops.

Appears with the rank of LT on a

Return

of the Names of the Officers in 2^d Reg^t L^t D.
Specifying Their Rank & Dates of their Com-
missions.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Newtown*

Apr 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, June 14, 1782.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(548d)

Copyist.

LD

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*James Dea C
St Bull's* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *May 7, 1777.*
or enlistment

Term *War*

Casualties *Serjt. Feb. 1, 78, Serjt.
Maj. Nov. 79. Prisoner Aug. 24
(over)*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *23*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

CAR. 11.

37201501

1896.

15.80, Jourd and
Provid' Cornet, 14,
June, 87.

U | 2 Light Dragoons. | Continental
Troops.

James Dole

Lt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay, received of Elijah Janes
Agent, ~~3d Regiment~~, by Officers in
the 2d Regiment Light Dragoons,
for the year 1782.

Roll not dated.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

D

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

James Doal

Corp 4 Troop

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the Field, Staff and commissioned
officers of the 2d Regiment Light
Dragoons, commanded by Col. Elisha
Sheldon from Aug. 12, 1781 to Feb.
2, 1782.

Date June 14, 1781

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

295
Doal John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468706	20	
2	9889	21	
3	37201502	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: PKP 436786

See also

2

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Doal

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Roll

of Cap' Eapap' Bull's Troop in the 2^d Reg' Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from what State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Bedford

Nov 4

, 1778

Term of Inlistment

During war

From what State Inlisted,

New York

Remarks:

T. M. Weaver

(565)

Copyist.

D.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Doal
Capt.

4th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

May 7, 1777

Promoted,

Capt., 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Conn.

Town,

Wethersfield

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5; In^{ch}, *10*

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

grey; Hair, *red*

Casualties,

Disch?

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

28

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

10

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Doal
Trump! Bulls Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 7, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Wounded April 24, 78
Died Sept. 8, 78 Exchanged 19, 78
(over)

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 23

(575)

Copyist.

296
Dobb William

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37469845-	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

D

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

William Dobbs

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Orders entered"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Thomas Pantland to William
Dobbs. for £30-

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. M. Mearns

Copyist.

297
Dodge Stephen

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37469278	20
37201510	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

24PH36786

✓ See also

D.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Stephen Dodge,
Capt., *6th* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

May 9, 1777.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

State,

N.Y.

Town,

Long Island

Trade or Occupation,

Shoemaker

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

8

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

deserted

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....

44

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

LD

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*Stephen & Dodge
H. Webb's* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

July 26, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Kesd. Oct. 18, 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *23*

(575)

W. S. L.
Copyist.

278
Doal James

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Doal James

249
Dolliver

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dallaby George

200
Dom John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Trumpeter

Trumpeter

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37468949
2 37201523

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

RP436786

See also

D.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dorn
Trumpet, *2nd* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *Febry 18*, 1780.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Massachusetts*

Town, *Boston*

Trade or Occupation,

Stature : feet, *5* ; In^s, *8*

Complexion, *light*

Eyes, *light* ; Hair, *light*

Casualties, *Deserted* *1780*

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,
"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *16* *Wm R Goodman*

(555)

Copyist.

LD

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*John Com
Pump, Edgars* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Feb. 18, 1780.

Term

Casualties

Des'd Augth 17, 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *23*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

301
Donham, Lewis

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201527	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

QVPA36786

See also

L

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*Lewis Monham
H. Barnett's* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar. 14, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Omit Oct. 17

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *23*

(575)

W. H. A.

Copyist.

302

Dorman Gershon

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469028	20	
2	9983	21	
3	78428	22	
4	0493	23	
5	37201504	24	
6	39188612	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

RP436786

See also

D.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Gershom Dorman,
Pvt, *3rd* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Apr 16, 1777.

Promoted,

, 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Sharon

Trade or Occupation,

Stature : feet,

5

; In^s,

6 1/2

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

" The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *22*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist

D | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Gersham Dorman

_____, 3 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, due

March and April, due

May June July } deserted
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

B. L. Dorman

Copyist.

Continental Troops.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of the Number of Men beloiing to 3^d Troop 2^d
Reg^t L^t Dragoons for Shirts & Stockings—

(Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, 1 1 _____, Hose,

Boots, _____, Blankets, _____

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

Copyist.

2

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Gershom Dorman

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits now in Cap^{tn} Stoddard's troop

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

State,

Conn.

Town,

Sharon

Term of Enlistment,

during the war

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

D

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Gershom Dorman
Pl. Stoddards Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Apr 16, 1777

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *23*

(575)

W. H. C.

Copyist.

D

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Gershon Dorman

Pvt

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

ROLL

of 3d Troop, Capt. Jeronemus Hoogland,
2d Regiment Light Dragoons.

Roll not dated.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

303

Doude Richard

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468869	20	
2	9455	21	
3	37201511	22	
4	39188678	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP436786

See also

D.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Rich^d. Doude,

Private,

1st

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *1st April*, 1778.

Promoted, *Private, 1st June*, 1778.

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Middletown

Trade or Occupation,

Blacksmith

Stature: feet,

5

; In^{ch},

9 1/2

Complexion,

Light

Eyes,

Dark

; Hair,

Light

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....

8 Wm R. Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

D

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Dourde

Farr^r....., First Troop

Appears on an

Account

of Clothing Receiv^d of M^r E. Janes, Pay Master
to 2^d Regt L^t Dragoons, & to whome Issued—
April 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Redding
Apr 29, 1783.

Boots,

Blankets,

Stocks, 1

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545r)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

LD

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*Richard Doude
Carrier, Belden's* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Apr 1, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *23*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

D

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

Richd. Doude

Pvt

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Troop, Capt E. P. Belden,
in the 2d Reg't of Light Dragoons
commanded by Elisha Sheldon, Esq.,
for March and April, 1778.

Roll dated Chatham, May 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Inlisted April 1
as a farrier instead of Gudah
Gridley discharged.

3
Swain

Copyist.

304
Dougall Thomas

2 Regt Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201521	20	
2	469229	21	
3	9621	22	
4	9968	23	
5	70430	24	
6	39143610	25	
7	39188597	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

PNP 436786

✓ See also

L

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas L. Pughall
St Webb's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Aug 2, 1779.

Term

Casualties

enpl June 1, 80

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *23*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

D.

2^d Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thos. Dougall,

Capt.

6th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

1st June, 1780

Promoted,

, 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Mass.

Town,

Milton

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5

; In^o,

8

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

" Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *40*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

2

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Dougal

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Thomas Dougal for
William Hood - £36-0-0

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J M W

Copyist.

D

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

The Douglas
Corp., 3 Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, *due*

February, *due*

March and April, *due*

May June July } *due*
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair
Copyist.

Continental Troops.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of the Number of Men beloiing to 3^d Troop 2^d
Reg^t L^t Dragoons for Shirts & Stockings—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Shirts, 1 1, Hose, 1 1

Boots, _____, **Blankets,** _____

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

ord: Blanton

Copyist.

2

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Dugall

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

Return

of the Names of the Non-Commissioned Officers
and privates now in Actual Service in the 2^d
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, belonging to the Com-
monwealth of Massachusetts who have engaged
during the War.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Northampton

Apr 4, 1781.

When Inlisted

Nov 28

, 1779.

Remarks:

*Enlisted June 1779
Captains Regt*

Number of record:

35

(552)

Jacobson

Copyist.

D

2 Light Dragoons

Continental
Troops.

.....Thomas Dougall.....

.....Corp.....

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

ROLL

of 3d Troop, Capt. Jeronemus Hoogland,
2d Regiment Light Dragoons.

Roll not dated.

Remarks:.....

Swain

Copyist.

305
Downer, Thaddus

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468891	20	
2	37201526	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RXP 436786

✓ See also

D.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thaddeus Downer,

1st Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *28 Dec^r*, 1776.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Norwich

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature : feet,

5 ; In^{ch}, *7*

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

grey

; Hair,

black

Casualties,

Killed Apr^l 14. 77

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....

10 *Wm R Goodman*

(555)

Copyist.

10

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thaddeus Cowner
Pt. Talmadge's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec 28, 1776.

Term

Casualties

Dead Apr 14, 77

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 23

(575)

Copyist.

306

Dugall, Thomas

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dougall, Thomas

387
Dunbar, Joseph

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468771	20
2	9221	21
3	9749	22
4	37207305	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RKP436786

See also

LD

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Dunbar
Capt Crafts Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Privt, Nov, 1778,
died, July, 1, 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 29, page

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

29

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Dunbar

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a
Roll

of Captⁿ John Webb's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from What State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Bedford

Nov 3

, 1778.

Term of Inlist',

2 War

From what State Inlisted, Connecticut

Remarks:

J. M. Jones

(555)

Copyist.

D

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jas Dunbar

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated, 17

Jerard Hymnaston for
Jas. Dunbar for 1782

Number of record:

8

(545)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

D.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jos: Dunbar,
Coytel 6th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, 1 March, 1777.

Promoted, Sergt. 1st March, 1777.

Term of Service, D. W.

State, Conn.

Town, Northbury

Trade or Occupation, Farmer

Stature: feet, 5; In^{ch}, 10

Complexion, light

Eyes, light; Hair, light

Casualties, Disch^d? July 1, 80

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benja Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 40

(555)

Wm Goodman
Copyist.

308
Dunlap Parish

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunlap Parish

309

Dunlap Jarvis

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunlap Jarvis

370
Dunham, Nicholas

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Durham, Nicholas

371
Dunham Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469822	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein. 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

D

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Dunham

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Orders entered"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Samuel Dunham to Tallmadge
12 Nov. — R20-07

Number of record:

8

(548d)

John W. Wears

Copyist.

312
Dunkan Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37470061	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Dunkan

4

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

February,

March and April,

May June July

Aug. & Sep.

due

Remarks:

f 2

Enlisted, May

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blarrison

Copyist.

3/3
Dunlap James

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469342	20
2	9811	21
3	70179	22
4	0282	23
5	37201529	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PP436786

See also

D | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental Troops.**

Beriah Dunlap

_____, _____ Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, _____

due

February, _____

due

March and April, _____

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

D

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Berias Dunlap

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Orders entered"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Berias Dunlap to Tallmudge
25 Nov y pay - £30-0-

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. M. W. Jones

Copyist.

D.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Barine Dunlap,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated _____

Not dated, 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *8 Octo*, 17*80*.

Promoted, _____, 17 _____.

Term of Service, *D. N.*

State, *Conn.*

Town, *Suffield*

Trade, *Farmer*

Stature: F., *5-*; I., *7*

Complexⁿ, *dark*

Eyes, _____; Hair, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,
"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....*52*

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

D

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Darius Dunlap

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Janbury

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, *1* Hose, *1* Shoes, *1*

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(555)

Chambers

Copyist.

D

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*Periah Dunlap
St. Hovglands* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Oct 8, 1780.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *23*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

3/4

Dunnivan, William

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunnivan, William

3/5
Dupre Thomas

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dupre Thomas

316
Dupie Thomas

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468786	20	
2	37209244	21	
3	37209509	22	
4	39143427	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark PKP436786

✓ See also

D

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Dupée

Appears with the rank of *Pt* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Webb's Troop in the 2^d Reg^t Light
Dragoons Specefyng the Term of Inlistment
and from What State

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Bedford

Nov

3

, 1778 .

Term of Inlist',

D. W.

From what State Inlisted,

Massachusetts

Remarks:

D.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thos: Dupie

Privt.

6th Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *18 May*, 17*77*.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Mass^{ts}*

Town, *Boston*

Trade or Occupation, *Sailor*

Stature: feet, *5*; In^o, *6*

Complexion, *dark*

Eyes, *dark*; Hair, *dark*

Casualties, *Disch^d June 1, 81*

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,
"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....*42*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

LD

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Dupree
H. Crafts Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 15, 1777

Term

War

Casualties

Corpl June 1, 80
Priest July 19, 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

11 23

(575)

W. S. P.
Copyist.

D

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Gupce

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Return

of the Names of the Non-Commissioned Officers
and privates now in Actual Service in the 2^d
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, belonging to the Com-
monwealth of Massachusetts who have engaged
during the War.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Northampton

Oct 4, 1781.

When Inlisted

May 18, 1777.

Remarks:

Dead

Number of record:

35

(552)

J Jacobson

Copyist.

317
Durham, Nicholas

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37469243	20
37201530	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

PP 436786

See also

D.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nicholas Durham,
Private, *6th* Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *24 Apr*, 1780

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Mass^{ts}*

Town, *Leicester*

Trade or Occupation, *B. Smith*

Stature: feet, *5*; In^s, *5*

Complexion, *dark*

Eyes, *dark*; Hair, *dark*

Casualties, *Deserted Sep. 17, 80*

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjn Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *42*

(555).

Wm R Goodman,
Copyist.

L

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nicholas Dunham
St. Neble Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment *Sept 24*, 17*80*
or enlistment

Term

Casualties *desd. Sept. 1, 80*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *16*, page *23*

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

✓ 318
Dutcher John

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37468961	20
2 37201522	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RP 436786

✓ See also

D.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jno Dutcher
Private,

2nd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, Sept. 11, 1779.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service, D. W.

State, N. York

Town, Singing

Trade or Occupation, Shoemaker

Stature: feet, 5; In^s, 9

Complexion, dark

Eyes, dark; Hair, dark

Casualties, Deserted Aug. 1. 80

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page.....16

(555)

Wm. R. Goodman
Copyist.

LD

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Dutcher
Pt. Edwards Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Sept. 11, 1779.

Term

Casualties

As d. Augst 20, 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *23*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

319
Eaton Solomon

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469344	20
2	70182	21
3	0266	22
4	37201579	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

QNP 436786

See also

E.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Solomon Eaton

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated _____

Not dated, 17____,
(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *1st Feb.*, 17*81*.

Promoted, _____, 17____.

Term of Service _____

State, _____

Town, _____

Trade, _____

Stature: F., _____

; I., _____

Complexⁿ, _____

Eyes, _____

; Hair, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *52*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist.

E

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Solo Eaton

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blumson

Copyist.

E

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Soloman Eaton

Appears with the rank of *Corps* on a
Roll

of 5th Troop 2^d L. D. for Clothing Del^d Them
January 8th 1783—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Danbury*
Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, / Hose, / Shoes, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(555)

Harrison

Copyist.

E

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Solomon Eaton
St. Edgar's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment { Feb. 1, 1781.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 28

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 320
Edgar David

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Quintman Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37470522	20	
2	69490	21	
3	29517	22	
4	68819	23	
5	9520	24	
6	9552	25	
7	70567	26	
8	69432	27	
9	70349	28	
10	29518	29	
11	70062	30	
12	0221	31	
13	0429	32	
14	37201541	33	
15	39188691	34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: RVP436786

✓ See also

E

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

David Edgar

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Return

of Cap' John Shethar's Troop the Men's Names
and States they Belong to

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 5, 1778.

For what Time, *during war*

From what State Inlisted, *New Jersey*

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

E

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

David Edgar

Appears with the rank of *First Lieut* on a
List

of the Officers of 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons, with the
Dates of their Appointments.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Bedford

Nov 30

, 1778.

Appointed,

Jan 25

, 1777.

Recommended for a Captaincy
from Nov. 23. 1778. the day
Capt Seymour resigned

Number of record:

4

(545m)

T M Wear

Copyist.

E

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

David Edgar

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
Return*

of the officers, non commissioned officers and pri-
vates belonging to the State of New Jersey now
in the 2nd Regiment of Dragoons and enlisted
during the war

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of service, *Feb 1, 1777 to Nov 25, 1778*

Remarks:

* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record

46

(548d)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

C.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

David Edgar,

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of Appointment, *Jan^y 25*, 1777.

Promotion, *Capt Nov^r 23*, 1778.

Resigned, , 17

Place of Abode:

State,

N. Jersey

Town,

Woodbridge

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

2

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

E

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

David Edgar

Appears on a

List

of the Names, Dates of Commissions; Resigna-
tions, Promotions &c &c of the Officers of 2^d
Reg^t Light Dragoons—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

, 17

First appointment, *Lieutenant*

Jan. 25, 1777.

Promotion,

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

T. M. L.

Copyist

E

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

David Edgar

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a
List

of Names of the Officers Belonging to Colonel
Sheldon's Regiment of Cavalry with the Dates
of Their Appointment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Decr 1, 1777.

Date of Appointment - 25 Jan'y 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist

E | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

David Edgar
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Monthly Return

of 2nd Regiment L' Dragoons, in service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Elisha Sheldon—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Middle Patent*
Aug. 26, 1780.
Troop, *Capt David Edgar.*

Commission'd Officers:

Captain, *1*; Lieutenants, *2*

Non Commission'd Officers:

Sergeant Major, _____; Sergeants, *2*

Corporals, *4*; Trumpeters, _____

Farriers, _____

Privates:

Present fit for duty, *21*; Sick present, _____

Sick Absent, *3*; On Command, *6*

On Furlough, _____; Total, *30*

Alteration since last return:

Deserted, *2*; Taken Prisoners, _____

Discharged, _____

Horses:

Present fit for duty, *14*; Present Unfit, *1*

Absent unfit, _____; On Command, *7*

Total, *22*

[OVER.]

37470567

1937

Dead, _____; Taken by y^e Enemy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545m)

Ed: B. Larsson

Copyist.

E

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

D. Edgar

Capt

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Accoutrements, Armes, Amunition, and Camp
Equipage, Deliver'd, Detachments, &c. and
Field, Commiss^d and Staff Officer's, in the 2nd
Reg^t Light Dragoons; From the 1st Sep^r 1781,
to 30th of Sept^r 1782—Inclusive—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Nov 15th

, 17

To what Detachment or Officer Deliver'd to,

D. Edgar Capt.

Time of Delivery,

, 17

Accoutrements:

Saddles, ; Male Pads, /

Cirsingles, ; Halters, /

Portmanteaus, ; Nose Baggs,

Horse Brushes, ; Curry Combs,

Main Combs, ; Leather Caps,

PAIRS OF:

Stirrup Irons, ; Mail Straps, /

BRIDLES:

Curbs, ; Snaffles,

Armes:

Swords, ; Sword Belts,

Amunition:

DOZ^N OF CARTRIDGES:

Musket, ; Pistol,

FLINTS:

Musket, ; Pistol,

Quoirs writing paper,

Orderly Books,

[OVER.]

DEC. - 8

37469432

1897

Camp Equipage :

Canteens, -----; Camp Kettles, -----

TENTS :

Common, -----; Double Common, -----

Narrow Axes, -----

Remarks: -----

Number of record:

1

(545i)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

E

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

David Edgar

Appears with the rank of *Bapt* on a

Return

of the Names of the Officers in 2^d Reg^t L^t D.
Specifying Their Rank & Dates of their Com-
missions.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Newtown*

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, *Nov 23*, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record:

11

(548d)

Blair

Copyist.

E

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

David Edgar

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Return*

of the officers, non commissioned officers and pri-
vates belonging to the State of New Jersey now
in the 2nd Regiment of Dragoons and enlisted
during the war

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of service, *Nov. 25. 1778 to Aug. 1., 1780*

Remarks:

* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record

46

(548d)

J. A. Ward

Copyist.

E

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

David Edgar
Capt, 5

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, due

February, due

March and April, due

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', } due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

E

Continental
Troops

Edgar

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Clothing sent the Infantry of
2 Regt. Lt. D.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated New Town

Apr 17 1783.

1 vest not accounted
for by Capt. Edgar

Number of record:

27

(5456)

Blair

Copyist.

E

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

David Edgar

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of Officers belonging to Col^o Elisha Sheldon's
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, who were considered
as part of the Quota of the State of Connecti-
cut and have been included in the settlements
made with the Line of said State

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not stated

, 17

Commencement of Service,

Jan 1

, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

E

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

David Edgar
Sent. Smeathers Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 25, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Capt. Nov. 23, '78

Remarks

N. J.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*..... page *28*.....

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

12

E | 2 Light Dragoons

| Continental
Troops.

David Edgar

Capt 2 Troop

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the Field, Staff and commissioned
officers of the 2d Regiment Light
Dragoons, commanded by Col. Elisha
Sheldon from Aug. 12, 1781 to Feb.
2, 1782.

Date Nov. 23, 1778

Remarks:

On command Greenfield

Swain

Copyist.

+ 321
Edgerton Ebenezer

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469345	20
2	78183	21
3	37201581	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

PKP436786

✓ See also

E.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Abner Edgton,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,
(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, 1 Jan., 1781.

Promoted, _____, 17

Term of Service, 3 y.

State, Connecticut

Town, Simsbury

Trade, Farmer

Stature: F., 5; I., 8

Complexⁿ, dark

Eyes, _____; Hair, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 52

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

E

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Eben Edgerton

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

Done

February,

Done

March and April,

Done

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

Done

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blasius

Copyist.

E

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Elemezer Edgerton
Pt. Edwards Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

January 1, 1787.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 28

(575)

W. A. L.
Copyist.

3227
Edwards Joseph

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

137469195	20
37201576	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

NP436786

See also

Joseph Ludlow

E.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Edwards,
Sint, 5 Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not-dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Apr^l 15, 1779.

Promoted,

, 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Durham

Trade or Occupation,

Saddler

Stature: feet,

5; In^{ch}, 6

Complexion,

Light

Eyes,

grey

; Hair,

Sandy

Casualties,

Hanged for Desertion

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 38

(555)

Wm R Goodman

Copyist.

8
O | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Joshua Church
St. Mather's Co.,

2d. Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Sept 15, 17*
or enlistment

Term

Casualties

in place of Jos. Lud-
lum reported Nov. 12, 17

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *28*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

323

Edgton Ebenezer

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Edgerton Eben

✓ 324

Eldridge William

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469314	20
2	9571	21
3	9687	22
4	9834	23
5	70172	24
6	70379	25
7	37201578	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RKP 436786

✓ See also

E

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

William Eldridge

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

, 17

William Eldridge Order for of
Asa Gillet £30-0-0

The above rec^d & entered 9-

Feb 1783

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. Kane

Copyist.

E

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

William Eldridge

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Date

, 17

John Whitney to William
Eldridge

1740-0

Number of records:

8

(545m)

J. M. W. S. S.

Copyist.

E

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

William Eldridge

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Orders entered"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

William Eldridge inserted to Tall.
by Asa Giller - L30-0

Number of record:

8

(548d)

T. M. Warner

Copyist.

E

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

William Eldridge

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

February,

March and April,

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

line

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

William Eldridge

4

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July

Aug. & Sep',

} transferred

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.

E

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*William Eldridge
St. Hurlbut's* Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 25, 1781.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *28*

(575)

Chase
Copyist.

E.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Eldridge,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated

, 17 _____,

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, _____

May 25-

, 17 81.

Promoted, _____

, 17 _____.

Term of Service, _____

D. W.

State, _____

Conn.

Town, _____

Tolland

Trade, _____

Farmer

Stature : F., _____

5

; I., _____

4 1/2

Complexⁿ, _____

dark

Eyes, _____

dark

; Hair, _____

dark

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page 50

(555)

Wm R. Goodman,
Copyist.

325

Ely Gad

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ely Gad

326

Elliot William

**2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Elliot William

+ 327
Elliot William

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468964	20	
2	9939	21	
3	70386	22	
4	0243	23	
5	0258	24	
6	37201573	25	
7	39143629	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark. PPH 436786

✓ See also

E. O.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Elliot

Private,

2nd

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, Sept 1st, 1779.

Promoted, , 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Massachusetts

Town,

Old York

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5 ; In^o, 5 1/2

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light ; Hair, light

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

16

Wm R Goodman

(555)

Copyist.

E

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Elliott

2

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July }

Aug. & Sep', }

due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blaugher

Copyist.

E

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

William Elliott

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of 2^d Troop 2^d Rg^t L^t D. for Shirts &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, *1* Hose, *1* Shoes, _____

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

E

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

William Eliot

Appears as signature to an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Paymaster of the 2^d Regiment of
Light Dragoons Commanded by Colonel Sheldon
Sir Please to Pay to Jn^o Chandler Esq^r the several
following Sums annexed to our Respective Names
out of the first monies received and charge the
same to our respective accounts and the same shall
be accepted by each of us as so much advanced
towards our Wages & you will oblige us the Sub-
scribers"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Newtown

June 10, 1783.

0 18 2

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(646i)

Blasmon

Copyist.

6

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

William Eliot

Appears as signature to an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Paymaster of the 2^d Regiment of
Light Dragoons Commanded by Colonel Sheldon
Sir Please to Pay to Jn^o Chandler Esq^r the several
following Sums annexed to our Respective Names
out of the first monies received and charge the
same to our respective accounts and the same shall
be accepted by each of us as so much advanced
towards our Wages & you will oblige us the Sub-
scribers"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Newtown

June 10, 1783.

1129

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

Blamison

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

William Elliott
St. Edgar's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } 1/1/1779
or enlistment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 28

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

E

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

William Elliott

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Return

of the Names of the Non-Commissioned Officers
and privates now in Actual Service in the 2^d
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, belonging to the Com-
monwealth of Massachusetts who have engaged
during the War.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Northampton

Apr 4, 1781.

When Inlisted

Sept 1, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(552)

Jacobson

Copyist.

✓ 328
Elliott Samuel

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468965	20
2	9940	21
3	70387	22
4	37201574	23
5	39143628	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark.

PP436786

✓ See also

E.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Saml Elliot,

Private,

2nd

Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Sept. 1st, 1779.

Promoted,

, 17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Massachusetts

Town,

Old York

Trade or Occupation,

Farmmer

Stature: feet,

5-

; In^{ch},

6

Complexion,

light

Eyes,

light

; Hair,

light

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

16

(555)

Wm R Goodman,

Copyist.

E

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Elliott

2

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

Line

February,

Line

March and April,

Line

May June July

Aug. & Sep',

Command

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Copyist.

E

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel E. Smith

Appears with the rank of *Int* on a

Return

of 2^d Troop 2^d Rgt L^t D. for Shirts &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 8, 1783.

Shirts, *1/1* Hose, *1* Shoes,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Elliott
H. Edgar's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Sept 1, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *28*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

E

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Sam^l Elliott

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Return

of the Names of the Non-Commissioned Officers
and privates now in Actual Service in the 2^d
Reg^t of Light Dragoons, belonging to the Com-
monwealth of Massachusetts who have engaged
during the War.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Northampton

Apr 4, 1781.

When Inlisted

Sept 1, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(552)

Jacobson

Copyist.

329

Clemore, Moses

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469305	20	
2	9984	21	
3	70209	22	
4	37201577	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RNP 436786

✓ See also

E.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Moses Elmore,

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated, 17____,
(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *Nov 10*, 1781.

Promoted, _____, 17____.

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Conn.*

Town, _____

Trade, *Taylor*

Stature: F., *5-*; I., *6*

Complexⁿ, *light*

Eyes, *grey*; Hair, *dark*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th, 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *50*

(555)

Wm R Goodman
Copyist!

E

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Moses Elmore

3

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July

Aug. & Sep',

} Transfer 5 troop

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Blamson

Copyist.

E

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Moses Elmore

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

February,

March and April,

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

June
from 3. Troop

Number of records

9

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

E

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Moses Chenoweth
St. Horryland's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Nov. 10, 1781.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 28

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

X 330
Ely Gad

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468893	20
2	9714	21
3	9832	22
4	9888	23
5	37201575	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark. R P 436786

✓ See also

E.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Gen Ely

1st Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll *

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

6 Dec^r, 1779.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

D. W.

State,

Connecticut

Town,

Warrenton

Trade or Occupation,

Farmer

Stature: feet,

5

; In^s,

8

Complexion,

Fair

Eyes,

dark

; Hair,

dark

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

10 *Wm R. Goodman*

(555)

Copyist.

E

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Gad Ely

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Gad Ely to Sergeant Dub-
lard - 15-0-0

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

E

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Gad Eliu⁺

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Orders Rec^d for 1782 & 1783

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Orders entered"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

17

Gad Eliu to Tallmadge

15 Nov

L 30-0-

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J M Weaver

Copyist.

E

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Gad Ely

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January, Due

February, Due

March and April, Due

May June July }
Aug. & Sep', }

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

[Signature]

Copyist.

E

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

David C. Ly
St. Belcher

Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Dec. 6, 1779.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *28*

W. W. W.
Copyist.

331
Emos David

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Emos David

332
Enos David

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private — Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37469388	20	
2		21	
3	37201582	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

PP 436786

See also

E.

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

David Enos

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated _____

Not dated, 17

(under the head of "Additional Recruits.")

Enlisted, *20 Jan.*, 17*81*.

Promoted, _____, 17 _____.

Term of Service, *D. W.*

State, *Connecticut*

Town, *Simsbury*

Trade, *Farmer*

Stature: F., *5*; I., *7*

Complexⁿ, *light*

Eyes, *light*; Hair, *brown*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in
my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary
War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge.

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page *56*

(555)

Wm. Goodman

Copyist.

E

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

David Enos

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

due

February,

due

March and April,

due

May June July

Aug. & Sep',

} due

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

[Signature]

Copyist.

E | **2** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

David Ono
H. Stanton's Co.,

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } , 1781.

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks :

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *28*

Wise
Copyist.

333

Everest Benjamin

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Everist Benjamin

334

Everist Benjamin

2 Reg't Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3746875	20	
2	8962	21	
3	9938	22	
4	70373	23	
5	37201572	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

PP436786

✓ See also

E

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Benz Everest

2

Troop.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate).

(Revolutionary War.)

January,

Done

February,

Done

March and April,

Done

May June July }

Aug. & Sep't, }

Done

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

E

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Everist

Appears with the rank of Corporal on a

Return

of 2^d Troop 2^d Rgt L' D. for Shirts &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 8, 1783

Shirts, 1 / 1 Hose, 1 / Shoes, 1

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(548d)

Blairson

Copyist.

C

2 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*Benjamin Overest
St. William's Co.,*

2d Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Elisha Sheldon, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Aug²¹ 18, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *28*

(575)

W. C. Case

Copyist.

E.

2 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Benjⁿ Overist,
Private, 2nd Troop.

Appears on a

Size Roll*

of the 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons Commanded by Col^o
Elisha Sheldon.
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Aug^t 17, 1779.

Promoted,

17

Term of Service,

W. D.

State,

Conn^t

Town,

Salisbury

Trade or Occupation,

carpenter

Stature: feet,

5

; In^s,

6

Complexion,

dark

Eyes,

grey

; Hair,

brown.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* This roll appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"The above and foregoing is a true copy of the original now in my hands, and which was kept by me during the Revolutionary War.

"Litchfield, State of Connecticut, Aug^t 8th. 1818.

"Benjⁿ Tallmadge,

"Late Major, 2^d Reg^t L^t Dragoons."

Page

16

Wm^o C. Goodman,
Copyist.

(555)

2nd Street
 Day: 2nd
 1st Street
 2nd Street
 3rd Street
 4th Street
 5th Street
 6th Street
 7th Street
 8th Street
 9th Street
 10th Street
 11th Street
 12th Street
 13th Street
 14th Street
 15th Street
 16th Street
 17th Street
 18th Street
 19th Street
 20th Street
 21st Street
 22nd Street
 23rd Street
 24th Street
 25th Street
 26th Street
 27th Street
 28th Street
 29th Street
 30th Street
 31st Street
 32nd Street
 33rd Street
 34th Street
 35th Street
 36th Street
 37th Street
 38th Street
 39th Street
 40th Street
 41st Street
 42nd Street
 43rd Street
 44th Street
 45th Street
 46th Street
 47th Street
 48th Street
 49th Street
 50th Street
 51st Street
 52nd Street
 53rd Street
 54th Street
 55th Street
 56th Street
 57th Street
 58th Street
 59th Street
 60th Street
 61st Street
 62nd Street
 63rd Street
 64th Street
 65th Street
 66th Street
 67th Street
 68th Street
 69th Street
 70th Street
 71st Street
 72nd Street
 73rd Street
 74th Street
 75th Street
 76th Street
 77th Street
 78th Street
 79th Street
 80th Street
 81st Street
 82nd Street
 83rd Street
 84th Street
 85th Street
 86th Street
 87th Street
 88th Street
 89th Street
 90th Street
 91st Street
 92nd Street
 93rd Street
 94th Street
 95th Street
 96th Street
 97th Street
 98th Street
 99th Street
 100th Street

THE NEW YORK
LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
1215 6TH AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

[illegible]

212001
 212002
 212003
 212004
 212005
 212006
 212007
 212008
 212009
 212010
 212011
 212012
 212013
 212014
 212015
 212016
 212017
 212018
 212019
 212020
 212021
 212022
 212023
 212024
 212025
 212026
 212027
 212028
 212029
 212030
 212031
 212032
 212033
 212034
 212035
 212036
 212037
 212038
 212039
 212040
 212041
 212042
 212043
 212044
 212045
 212046
 212047
 212048
 212049
 212050
 212051
 212052
 212053
 212054
 212055
 212056
 212057
 212058
 212059
 212060
 212061
 212062
 212063
 212064
 212065
 212066
 212067
 212068
 212069
 212070
 212071
 212072
 212073
 212074
 212075
 212076
 212077
 212078
 212079
 212080
 212081
 212082
 212083
 212084
 212085
 212086
 212087
 212088
 212089
 212090
 212091
 212092
 212093
 212094
 212095
 212096
 212097
 212098
 212099
 212100
 212101
 212102
 212103
 212104
 212105
 212106
 212107
 212108
 212109
 212110
 212111
 212112
 212113
 212114
 212115
 212116
 212117
 212118
 212119
 212120
 212121
 212122
 212123
 212124
 212125
 212126
 212127
 212128
 212129
 212130
 212131
 212132
 212133
 212134
 212135
 212136
 212137
 212138
 212139
 212140
 212141
 212142
 212143
 212144
 212145
 212146
 212147
 212148
 212149
 212150
 212151
 212152
 212153
 212154
 212155
 212156
 212157
 212158
 212159
 212160
 212161
 212162
 212163
 212164
 212165
 212166
 212167
 212168
 212169
 212170
 212171
 212172
 212173
 212174
 212175
 212176
 212177
 212178
 212179
 212180
 212181
 212182
 212183
 212184
 212185
 212186
 212187
 212188
 212189
 212190
 212191
 212192
 212193
 212194
 212195
 212196
 212197
 212198
 212199
 212200
 212201
 212202
 212203
 212204
 212205
 212206
 212207
 212208
 212209
 212210
 212211
 212212
 212213
 212214
 212215
 212216
 212217
 212218
 212219
 212220
 212221
 212222
 212223
 212224
 212225
 212226
 212227
 212228
 212229
 212230
 212231
 212232
 212233
 212234
 212235
 212236
 212237
 212238
 212239
 212240
 212241
 212242
 212243
 212244
 212245
 212246
 212247
 212248
 212249
 212250
 212251
 212252
 212253
 212254
 212255
 212256
 212257
 212258
 212259
 212260
 212261
 212262
 212263
 212264
 212265
 212266
 212267
 212268
 212269
 212270
 212271
 212272
 212273
 212274
 212275
 212276
 212277
 212278
 212279
 212280
 212281
 212282
 212283
 212284
 212285
 212286
 212287
 212288
 212289
 212290
 212291
 212292
 212293
 212294
 212295
 212296
 212297
 212298
 212299
 212300
 212301
 212302
 212303
 212304
 212305
 212306
 212307
 212308
 212309
 212310
 212311
 212312
 212313
 212314
 212315
 212316
 212317
 212318
 212319
 212320
 212321
 212322
 212323
 212324
 212325
 212326
 212327
 212328
 212329
 212330
 212331
 212332
 212333
 212334
 212335
 212336
 212337
 212338
 212339
 212340
 212341
 212342
 212343
 212344
 212345
 212346
 212347
 212348
 212349
 212350
 212351
 212352
 212353
 212354
 212355
 212356
 212357
 212358
 212359
 212360
 212361
 212362
 212363
 212364
 212365
 212366
 212367
 212368
 212369
 212370
 212371
 212372

[illegible][illegible]

KODAK SAFETY FILM